

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 1	♠ AK6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1054	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ 85	
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS	♦ 765	
HCP: 6	♣ J6	Partner bids first.
Board: 3	♠ Q9	
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ652	You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ A973	
Dealer: S	♥ K1097653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ 85	Partner bids first.
Board: 5	♠ KJ104	
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1084	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠X W

North:
♠ AK6
♥ J54
♦ A1054
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ 10
♥ KQ1076
♦ Q972
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♠	X	3♠	X
AP			

Board: 2
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 85
♥ KQ6432
♦ 765
♣ J6

South:
♠ QJ92
♥ AJ5
♦ AKJ9
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 3
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ KQJ6
♦ KQ
♣ AQ652

South:
♠ AJ872
♥ 7
♦ 873
♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♣ ¹	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 4
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A973
♥ K1097653
♦ —
♣ 85

South:
♠ KQ104
♥ QJ
♦ A532
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 5
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ KJ104
♥ AK9
♦ Q1084
♣ AJ

South:
♠ Q865
♥ 32
♦ A5
♣ 98763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 1	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1076	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q972	
HCP: 10	♣ K105	Partner bids first.

Board: 2	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q4	

Board: 3	♠ AJ872	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ109	

Board: 4	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Board: 5	♠ Q865	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98763	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠X W

North:
♠ AK6
♥ J54
♦ A1054
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ 10
♥ KQ1076
♦ Q972
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♠	X	3♠	X
AP			

Board: 2
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 85
♥ KQ6432
♦ 765
♣ J6

South:
♠ QJ92
♥ AJ5
♦ AKJ9
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 3
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ KQJ6
♦ KQ
♣ AQ652

South:
♠ AJ872
♥ 7
♦ 873
♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♣ ¹	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 4
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A973
♥ K1097653
♦ —
♣ 85

South:
♠ KQ104
♥ QJ
♦ A532
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 5
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ KJ104
♥ AK9
♦ Q1084
♣ AJ

South:
♠ Q865
♥ 32
♦ A5
♣ 98763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 6	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10752	

Board: 7	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ97	

Board: 8	♠ 75	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1052	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A832	
HCP: 7	♣ 92	Partner bids first.

Board: 9	♠ K10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 10	♠ J8742	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ97	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q432	♠ J87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ AKQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K5	♦ A8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J10752	♣ K864	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ72	♥ KJ1098				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ A974	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ97	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ J2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ1052	♥ AK6	1♠	X	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A832	♦ KQ106	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 92	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10975	♠ J842		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ J3				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK106	♦ J9752	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8742	♠ AK9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ AJ862	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ A10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ97	♣ K108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 6	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K864	

Board: 7	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

Board: 8	♠ J2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ106	
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ7	You bid first.

Board: 9	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ J9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A10	

Board: 10	♠ AK9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ862	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K108	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q432	♠ J87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ AKQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K5	♦ A8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J10752	♣ K864	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ72	♥ KJ1098				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ A974	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ97	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ J2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ1052	♥ AK6	1♠	X	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A832	♦ KQ106	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 92	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10975	♠ J842		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ J3				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK106	♦ J9752	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8742	♠ AK9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ AJ862	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ A10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ97	♣ K108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 11	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ97	

Board: 12	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Board: 13	♠ Q93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K106	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	You bid first.

Board: 14	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ872	

Board: 15	♠ AQ82	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ74	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AQ97

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ865
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 12
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K742
 ♥ 752
 ♦ QJ975
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ 93
 ♦ A86
 ♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 13
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ K106
 ♣ AKJ8

South:
 ♠ 10742
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A9873
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	Pass
3♥	X	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 14
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J853
 ♥ J7
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AJ872

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A10986
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 15
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ82
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AJ74

South:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AQ1043
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 11	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ865	
Vul: None	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K104	

Board: 12	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ106	

Board: 13	♠ 10742	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9873	
HCP: 6	♣ Q62	Partner bids first.

Board: 14	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10986	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ109	

Board: 15	♠ KJ95	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AQ97

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ865
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 12
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K742
 ♥ 752
 ♦ QJ975
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ 93
 ♦ A86
 ♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 13
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ K106
 ♣ AKJ8

South:
 ♠ 10742
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A9873
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	Pass
3♥	X	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 14
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J853
 ♥ J7
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AJ872

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A10986
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 15
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ82
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AJ74

South:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AQ1043
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 16	♠ 10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ5432	

Board: 17	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7642	
Vul: None	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 18	♠ AQ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1054	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	

Board: 19	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ95	

Board: 20	♠ QJ9752	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q76	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10876	♠ AKJ2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ K109				
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AQ96	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ5432	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 9732		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K7642	♥ A				
North HCP: 18	♦ A863	♦ J9754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7653	♠ K1082				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J1054	♥ KQ86				
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ A3	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 87	♣ AK10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 19			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ KJ	♠ 1076532	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♥ K532	♥ A1094	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♦ KJ	♦ Q104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQJ95	♣ —	1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9752	♠ 108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AK96	1♥	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q76	♣ AKJ42	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z	weak		
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 16	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q8	

Board: 17	♠ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ9	

Board: 18	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	

Board: 19	♠ 1076532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 20	♠ 108	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ42	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10876	♠ AKJ2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ K109				
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AQ96	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ5432	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 9732		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K7642	♥ A				
North HCP: 18	♦ A863	♦ J9754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7653	♠ K1082				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J1054	♥ KQ86				
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ A3	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 87	♣ AK10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 19			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ KJ	♠ 1076532	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♥ K532	♥ A1094	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♦ KJ	♦ Q104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQJ95	♣ —	1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9752	♠ 108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AK96	1♥	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q76	♣ AKJ42	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 21	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

Board: 22	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10763	

Board: 23	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK854	

Board: 24	♠ KQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ984	

Board: 25	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ KQ73
♦ K53
♣ QJ

South:
♠ Q109
♥ A86
♦ 6
♣ 1086532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 22
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 1♦ S

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ 10
♦ K764
♣ K10763

South:
♠ A1062
♥ A975
♦ A105
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
AP			

Board: 23
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AJ3
♦ A108
♣ AK854

South:
♠ KJ10732
♥ K98
♦ Q
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 24
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ864
♥ J
♦ J2
♣ AJ984

South:
♠ 72
♥ AKQ53
♦ KQ3
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 25
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ Q109
♥ A852
♦ AK6
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ K2
♥ 7
♦ 97543
♣ K10732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	4♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 21	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1086532	

Board: 22	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 23	♠ KJ10732	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J103	

Board: 24	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ5	

Board: 25	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 97543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10732	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ KQ73
♦ K53
♣ QJ

South:
♠ Q109
♥ A86
♦ 6
♣ 1086532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 22
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 1♦ S

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ 10
♦ K764
♣ K10763

South:
♠ A1062
♥ A975
♦ A105
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
AP			

Board: 23
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AJ3
♦ A108
♣ AK854

South:
♠ KJ10732
♥ K98
♦ Q
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 24
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ864
♥ J
♦ J2
♣ AJ984

South:
♠ 72
♥ AKQ53
♦ KQ3
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 25
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ Q109
♥ A852
♦ AK6
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ K2
♥ 7
♦ 97543
♣ K10732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	4♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 26	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8753	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A986	

Board: 27	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q9754	

Board: 28	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98543	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K76	

Board: 29	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ104	

Board: 30	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109	
Vul: None	♦ KJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J8753	♥ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ AKJ109	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A986	♣ 1042	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K1076				
Vul: None	♥ AK42	♥ J9853		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A9	♦ Q75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9754	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AKQJ7				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ98543	♥ A6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ AJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K76	♣ 1082	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ Q3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ Q97643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 52	♦ A97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ104	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AKQ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ109	♥ Q52	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ983	♦ Q10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ A10	♣ KQ64	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 26	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 1042	

Board: 27	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9853	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 28	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 1082	

Board: 29	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97643	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	

Board: 30	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ64	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J8753	♥ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ AKJ109	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A986	♣ 1042	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K1076				
Vul: None	♥ AK42	♥ J9853		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A9	♦ Q75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9754	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AKQJ7				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ98543	♥ A6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ AJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K76	♣ 1082	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ Q3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ Q97643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 52	♦ A97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ104	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AKQ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ109	♥ Q52	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ983	♦ Q10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ A10	♣ KQ64	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 31	♠ QJ652	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K632	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 32	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10742	

Board: 33	♠ KQ1084	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 34	♠ AQ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ652
♥ KQ
♦ K632
♣ AK

South:
♠ A10987
♥ A1097
♦ 10
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
	4NT ²	5♠	AP
1. Splinter			
2. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 32
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10
♥ 62
♦ A975
♣ Q10742

South:
♠ AQ94
♥ QJ7
♦ QJ2
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 33
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1084
♥ Q64
♦ AJ9
♣ AQ

South:
♠ J92
♥ AK108
♦ 7
♣ J10983

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 34
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10762
♥ Q1092
♦ 82
♣ Q

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ AJ4
♦ AQ63
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 31	♠ A10987	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J53	

Board: 32	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 33	♠ J92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10983	

Board: 34	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A83	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ652
♥ KQ
♦ K632
♣ AK

South:
♠ A10987
♥ A1097
♦ 10
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
	4NT ²	5♠	AP
1. Splinter			
2. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 32
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10
♥ 62
♦ A975
♣ Q10742

South:
♠ AQ94
♥ QJ7
♦ QJ2
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 33
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1084
♥ Q64
♦ AJ9
♣ AQ

South:
♠ J92
♥ AK108
♦ 7
♣ J10983

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 34
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10762
♥ Q1092
♦ 82
♣ Q

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ AJ4
♦ AQ63
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 35	♠ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Board: 36	♠ KQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8643	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	

Board: 37	♠ AQ87	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K4	
HCP: 18	♣ AK54	You bid first.

Board: 38	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10974	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 39	♠ AQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A10973	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A107	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK943	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ K9632				
North HCP: 19	♦ J52	♦ A1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ K64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ106	♠ A52				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J8643	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ KJ73	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 74	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ 96542		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ AJ42				
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ 7	2♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK54	♣ J72				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J10974	♥ AK5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ642	♦ K1073	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 7				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ543		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A10973	♦ QJ64	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A107	♣ 932				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 35	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9632	
Vul: EW	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	

Board: 36	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ8	

Board: 37	♠ 96542	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 6	♣ J72	Partner bids first.

Board: 38	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ K1073	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ86	

Board: 39	♠ 7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ543	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 932	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK943	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ K9632				
North HCP: 19	♦ J52	♦ A1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ K64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ106	♠ A52				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J8643	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ KJ73	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 74	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ 96542		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ AJ42				
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ 7	2♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK54	♣ J72				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J10974	♥ AK5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ642	♦ K1073	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 7				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ543		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A10973	♦ QJ64	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A107	♣ 932				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 40	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ J87543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A4	

Board: 41	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ982	

Board: 42	♠ K7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J972	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 43	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

Board: 44	♠ 74	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 975	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ J97
♥ A5
♦ J87543
♣ A4

South:
♠ A4
♥ QJ4
♦ AKQ2
♣ Q1095

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 41
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ K8
♦ AQ2
♣ AJ982

South:
♠ Q98754
♥ Q
♦ KJ97
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 42
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K7652
♥ J972
♦ KQ3
♣ 9

South:
♠ 84
♥ KQ8
♦ A98
♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 43
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ63
♥ A3
♦ AQJ54
♣ QJ

South:
♠ J10874
♥ KJ976
♦ 10
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 44

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 74

♥ 4

♦ AKJ8763

♣ 975

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AK8

♦ 102

♣ K10643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	1♥	3NT
------	----	----	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 40	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1095	

Board: 41	♠ Q98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 65	

Board: 42	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 43	♠ J10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ976	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A3	

Board: 44	♠ AKQ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10643	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ A5

♦ J87543

♣ A4

South:

♠ A4

♥ QJ4

♦ AKQ2

♣ Q1095

West North East South

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 5♦ Pass 4♠²

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 41

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ K8

♦ AQ2

♣ AJ982

South:

♠ Q98754

♥ Q

♦ KJ97

♣ 65

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K7652

♥ J972

♦ KQ3

♣ 9

South:

♠ 84

♥ KQ8

♦ A98

♣ AKQ73

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 43

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ A3

♦ AQJ54

♣ QJ

South:

♠ J10874

♥ KJ976

♦ 10

♣ A3

Board: 44

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 74

♥ 4

♦ AKJ8763

♣ 975

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AK8

♦ 102

♣ K10643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	1♥	3NT
------	----	----	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 45	♠ AK852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q64	
Board: 46	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7432	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8654	
Board: 47	♠ A1074	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK654	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	
Board: 48	♠ AKJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK852
♥ AQ
♦ K102
♣ Q64

South:
♠ QJ1076
♥ KJ85
♦ 3
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 46
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 94
♥ A7432
♦ Q3
♣ 8654

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ KJ5
♦ K972
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 47
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A1074
♥ AK654
♦ A6
♣ A8

South:
♠ Q9852
♥ Q98
♦ KJ85
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 48
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1092
♥ 92
♦ Q1054
♣ 8

South:
♠ 87
♥ A75
♦ AJ72
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 45	♠ QJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K53	
Board: 46	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K972	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	
Board: 47	♠ Q9852	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 48	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK852
♥ AQ
♦ K102
♣ Q64

South:
♠ QJ1076
♥ KJ85
♦ 3
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 46
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 94
♥ A7432
♦ Q3
♣ 8654

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ KJ5
♦ K972
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 47
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A1074
♥ AK654
♦ A6
♣ A8

South:
♠ Q9852
♥ Q98
♦ KJ85
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 48
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1092
♥ 92
♦ Q1054
♣ 8

South:
♠ 87
♥ A75
♦ AJ72
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 49	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1073	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A93	

Board: 50	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 876542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ93	

Board: 51	♠ A763	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8	
HCP: 18	♣ AK1083	You bid first.

Board: 52	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 53	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A87	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ 4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK1073	♥ QJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K5	♦ AJ10982	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A93	♣ 10754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ A87	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 876542	♦ AJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ93	♣ A1074	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A763	♠ J82		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 9	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ K8	♦ AQJ93				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1083	♣ Q965				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q543	♠ A86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K986	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ95	♦ K1032	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 8	♣ AK74	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1082	♠ QJ53		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ8	♦ J6543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A87	♣ K52				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 49	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10754	

Board: 50	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1074	

Board: 51	♠ J82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ93	
HCP: 10	♣ Q965	Partner bids first.

Board: 52	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK74	

Board: 53	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ J6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K52	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ 4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK1073	♥ QJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K5	♦ AJ10982	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A93	♣ 10754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ A87	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 876542	♦ AJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ93	♣ A1074	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A763	♠ J82		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 9	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ K8	♦ AQJ93				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1083	♣ Q965				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q543	♠ A86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K986	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ95	♦ K1032	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 8	♣ AK74	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1082	♠ QJ53		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ8	♦ J6543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A87	♣ K52				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 54	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q109643	

Board: 55	♠ A95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Board: 56	♠ AK8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1062	

Board: 57	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10984	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK75

♥ 97

♦ J

♣ Q109643

South:

♠ Q96

♥ AK10

♦ Q96

♣ AK87

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 55

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A95

♥ QJ

♦ AJ865

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A10874

♦ 92

♣ K973

West North East South

1♦

2♠

X

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 56

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK8642

♥ J93

♦ 8

♣ 1062

South:

♠ 103

♥ AK2

♦ KQ543

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 57

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ Q10984

♦ AQ

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A1097

♥ A753

♦ K10943

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass

4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 54	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK87	

Board: 55	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10874	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K973	

Board: 56	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ543	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	

Board: 57	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: EW	♦ K10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK75

♥ 97

♦ J

♣ Q109643

South:

♠ Q96

♥ AK10

♦ Q96

♣ AK87

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 55

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A95

♥ QJ

♦ AJ865

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A10874

♦ 92

♣ K973

West North East South

1♦ 2♠ X

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 56

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK8642

♥ J93

♦ 8

♣ 1062

South:

♠ 103

♥ AK2

♦ KQ543

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 57

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ Q10984

♦ AQ

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A1097

♥ A753

♦ K10943

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 58	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1072	

Board: 59	♠ AQ10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ983	
HCP: 18	♣ A9	You bid first.

Board: 60	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9862	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K642	

Board: 61	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Board: 62	♠ J1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ942	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KJ75
 ♣ KQ1072

South:
 ♠ AJ87
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ A1062
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 59
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ AQ983
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ —
 ♦ K1075
 ♣ KQ107432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
1♥	X	3♥	4♣
AP			

Board: 60
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ A9862
 ♦ 6
 ♣ K642

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 61
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ K65
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 10764
 ♣ Q10954

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 62
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J1094
 ♥ KJ942
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ Q1097
 ♣ AKQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 58	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Board: 59	♠ 93	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1075	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ107432	Partner bids first.

Board: 60	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1093	

Board: 61	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10954	

Board: 62	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ Q1097	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KJ75
 ♣ KQ1072

South:
 ♠ AJ87
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ A1062
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 59
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ AQ983
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ —
 ♦ K1075
 ♣ KQ107432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
1♥	X	3♥	4♣
AP			

Board: 60
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ A9862
 ♦ 6
 ♣ K642

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 61
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ K65
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 10764
 ♣ Q10954

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 62
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J1094
 ♥ KJ942
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ Q1097
 ♣ AKQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 63	♠ KJ7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ2	

Board: 64	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10632	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ75	

Board: 65	♠ AJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 66	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8642	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10952	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ KJ
♦ AQJ104
♣ QJ2

South:
♠ Q10654
♥ A862
♦ 873
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. strength cue bid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 64
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQ10632
♦ 86
♣ QJ75

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ K9
♦ AK104
♣ 842

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 65
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ1094
♥ A7
♦ KQ94
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K8
♥ J96543
♦ A7
♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 66
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 103
♥ AJ8642
♦ —
♣ K10952

South:
♠ AK6
♥ K93
♦ A984
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ³	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. no ♥ queen			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 63	♠ Q10654	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Board: 64	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 842	

Board: 65	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96543	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 973	

Board: 66	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A74	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ KJ
♦ AQJ104
♣ QJ2

South:
♠ Q10654
♥ A862
♦ 873
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. strength cue bid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 64
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQ10632
♦ 86
♣ QJ75

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ K9
♦ AK104
♣ 842

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 65
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ1094
♥ A7
♦ KQ94
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K8
♥ J96543
♦ A7
♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 66
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 103
♥ AJ8642
♦ —
♣ K10952

South:
♠ AK6
♥ K93
♦ A984
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ³	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. no ♥ queen			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 67 ♠ Q6 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AK10
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ93 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ K97

Board: 68 ♠ AJ987 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ Q6 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 10874

Board: 69 ♠ AK The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1072 You bid first.
HCP: 19 ♣ AKJ10

Board: 70 ♠ Q432 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ73
Vul: EW ♦ 9 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ A1093

Board: 71 ♠ K853 East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ K5 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 19 ♣ AK63 You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ AK10
♦ KQJ93
♣ K97

South:
♠ J1032
♥ Q8654
♦ —
♣ QJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	X
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 68
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ987
♥ 42
♦ Q6
♣ 10874

South:
♠ Q4
♥ AKQ10
♦ J1093
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 69
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ 106
♦ KJ1072
♣ AKJ10

South:
♠ Q986
♥ A5
♦ Q5
♣ Q7542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 70
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q432
♥ QJ73
♦ 9
♣ A1093

South:
♠ AK5
♥ AK4
♦ J76
♣ QJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 71
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K853
♥ AQ9
♦ K5
♣ AK63

South:
♠ 10
♥ J8762
♦ Q1074
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♥
1♠	X ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 67	♠ J1032	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8654	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ65	

Board: 68	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J1093	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Board: 69	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7542	

Board: 70	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ54	

Board: 71	♠ 10	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8762	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1074	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ8	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ AK10
♦ KQJ93
♣ K97

South:
♠ J1032
♥ Q8654
♦ —
♣ QJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	X
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 68
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ987
♥ 42
♦ Q6
♣ 10874

South:
♠ Q4
♥ AKQ10
♦ J1093
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 69
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ 106
♦ KJ1072
♣ AKJ10

South:
♠ Q986
♥ A5
♦ Q5
♣ Q7542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 70
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q432
♥ QJ73
♦ 9
♣ A1093

South:
♠ AK5
♥ AK4
♦ J76
♣ QJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 71
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K853
♥ AQ9
♦ K5
♣ AK63

South:
♠ 10
♥ J8762
♦ Q1074
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♥
1♠	X ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 72	♠ 10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10965	

Board: 73	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 74	♠ J65	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076542	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	

Board: 75	♠ K2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A76	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ43	You bid first.

Board: 76	♠ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1085	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10732	♠ AK9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KJ865	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK109	♦ Q5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A10965	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ Q		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 10984	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 19	♦ Q105	♦ AKJ86	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ 643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ AKQ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A1076542	♥ QJ3	1♦	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ J65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J5	♣ KQ4	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ Q854				
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ 8		1♣	1♥	X
North HCP: 19	♦ A76	♦ KQJ94	3♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ43	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ653	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AK	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K9	♦ A8654	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J1085	♣ K643	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 72	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ865	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	

Board: 73	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10984	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 643	

Board: 74	♠ AKQ8	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 75	♠ Q854	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ94	
HCP: 8	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.

Board: 76	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A8654	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K643	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10732	♠ AK9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KJ865	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK109	♦ Q5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A10965	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ Q		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 10984	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 19	♦ Q105	♦ AKJ86	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ 643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ AKQ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A1076542	♥ QJ3	1♦	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ J65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J5	♣ KQ4	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ Q854				
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ 8		1♣	1♥	X
North HCP: 19	♦ A76	♦ KQJ94	3♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ43	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ653	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AK	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K9	♦ A8654	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J1085	♣ K643	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 77	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK85	

Board: 78	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J982	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ752	

Board: 79	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 80	♠ 10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ	

Board: 81	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK102	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J5
♥ QJ
♦ AQJ76
♣ AK85

South:
♠ 9843
♥ AK974
♦ 1094
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 78
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ J982
♦ Q43
♣ AQJ752

South:
♠ AKQJ5
♥ KQ4
♦ A92
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 79
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ Q108
♦ AJ102
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ A4
♥ J97632
♦ Q97
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 80
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10542
♥ 96
♦ QJ1074
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AKQ76
♥ 105
♦ AK85
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 81
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A84
♥ QJ8
♦ AJ5
♣ AK102

South:
♠ K
♥ K964
♦ Q762
♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 77	♠ 9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK974	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 78	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 109	

Board: 79	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76	

Board: 80	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q2	

Board: 81	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: None	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ97	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AQJ76
 ♣ AK85

South:
 ♠ 9843
 ♥ AK974
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 78
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J982
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ AQJ752

South:
 ♠ AKQJ5
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ A92
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 79
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ AJ102
 ♣ AKQ3

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ J97632
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 80
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10542
 ♥ 96
 ♦ QJ1074
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ AKQ76
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 81
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ AK102

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K964
 ♦ Q762
 ♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 82	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ752	
Vul: NS	♦ 9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A53	

Board: 83	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1043	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 84	♠ 643	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109643	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1074	

Board: 85	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

Board: 86	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ A87432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ752	♥ K4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 9832	♦ AKQ54	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A53	♣ K872	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q63		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK1043	♥ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q87	♦ AK5	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ J96542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A109643	♥ KQJ	Pass	1♥	2♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ 10982	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1074	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ 32		1♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK72	♥ 85	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ109	♦ Q43	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 10	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ742	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ AJ4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ AJ4				
North HCP: 9	♦ A87432	♦ KQJ109	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 82	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K872	

Board: 83	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J96542	

Board: 84	♠ KJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 10982	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 85	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ742	

Board: 86	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q10	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ752	♥ K4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 9832	♦ AKQ54	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A53	♣ K872	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q63		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK1043	♥ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q87	♦ AK5	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ J96542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A109643	♥ KQJ	Pass	1♥	2♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ 10982	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1074	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ 32		1♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK72	♥ 85	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ109	♦ Q43	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 10	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ742	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ AJ4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ AJ4				
North HCP: 9	♦ A87432	♦ KQJ109	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 87	♠ AQ92	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	
HCP: 18	♣ AK86	You bid first.

Board: 88	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7652	
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 11	♣ J93	Partner bids first.

Board: 89	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ64	You bid first.

Board: 90	♠ 653	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 7	♣ A109862	Partner bids first.

Board: 91	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	
HCP: 18	♣ A94	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ Q7

♦ K86

♣ AK86

South:

♠ 4

♥ K86

♦ QJ10543

♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 88

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K654

♥ K7652

♦ A

♣ J93

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ A84

♦ KJ7

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 89

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q1086

♥ A98

♦ AK

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ J

♥ K753

♦ 1053

♣ AJ732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 90

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 653

♥ 63

♦ K6

♣ A109862

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ A54

♦ AQ107

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 91

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ KJ106

♦ AK95

♣ A94

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ Q9832

♦ 7

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 87	♠ 4	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 743	

Board: 88	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A86	

Board: 89	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K753	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ732	

Board: 90	♠ QJ82	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	You bid first.

Board: 91	♠ AJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9832	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 85	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ Q7

♦ K86

♣ AK86

South:

♠ 4

♥ K86

♦ QJ10543

♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 88

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K654

♥ K7652

♦ A

♣ J93

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ A84

♦ KJ7

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 89

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q1086

♥ A98

♦ AK

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ J

♥ K753

♦ 1053

♣ AJ732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 90

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 653

♥ 63

♦ K6

♣ A109862

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ A54

♦ AQ107

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 91

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ KJ106

♦ AK95

♣ A94

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ Q9832

♦ 7

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 92	♠ AQ109874	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 72	
HCP: 7	♣ J876	Partner bids first.
Board: 93	♠ AQ	
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	
HCP: 19	♣ 8432	You bid first.
Board: 94	♠ KQ654	
Dealer: S	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 105	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ97	Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ KQ4	
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A73	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	You bid first.
Board: 96	♠ J72	
Dealer: S	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ87632	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQ109874
♥ —
♦ 72
♣ J876

South:
♠ J62
♥ Q7
♦ AKQ85
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♥	4♠	5♥	5♠
AP			

Board: 93
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AQ65
♦ AK5
♣ 8432

South:
♠ J9874
♥ J3
♦ 10
♣ AK1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 94
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ654
♥ 84
♦ 105
♣ AQ97

South:
♠ AJ1032
♥ AQ
♦ AJ3
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 95
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ K1074
♦ A73
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ J
♥ 6532
♦ KQ84
♣ J872

West	North	East	South
	1♣	X	1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 96
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J72
♥ 54
♦ 7
♣ AQ87632

South:
♠ K9
♥ KQJ2
♦ KQ93
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	



South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 92	♠ J62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ85	
HCP: 19	♣ AK9	You bid first.
Board: 93	♠ J9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK1076	
Board: 94	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K65	
Board: 95	♠ J	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6532	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J872	
Board: 96	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ9	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQ109874
♥ —
♦ 72
♣ J876

South:
♠ J62
♥ Q7
♦ AKQ85
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♥	4♠	5♥	5♠
AP			

Board: 93
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AQ65
♦ AK5
♣ 8432

South:
♠ J9874
♥ J3
♦ 10
♣ AK1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 94
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ654
♥ 84
♦ 105
♣ AQ97

South:
♠ AJ1032
♥ AQ
♦ AJ3
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 95
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ K1074
♦ A73
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ J
♥ 6532
♦ KQ84
♣ J872

West	North	East	South
	1♣	X	1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 96
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J72
♥ 54
♦ 7
♣ AQ87632

South:
♠ K9
♥ KQJ2
♦ KQ93
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	



North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 97	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ10	

Board: 98	♠ KQ43	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	
HCP: 6	♣ 103	Partner bids first.

Board: 99	♠ K98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ93	

Board: 100	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1087542	

Board: 101	♠ K9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q9	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 103
 ♦ K6542
 ♣ 87653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 98
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ J6532
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ AJ102
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	X	2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 99
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ KJ53
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KQ93

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ 7
 ♦ QJ10743
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 100
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ J
 ♦ 75
 ♣ Q1087542

South:
 ♠ KQ73
 ♥ K983
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 101
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K9743
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ QJ764
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 97	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ K6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87653	

Board: 98	♠ AJ102	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 19	♣ AK98	You bid first.

Board: 99	♠ 753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A72	

Board: 100	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 101	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K82	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ KQ42
♦ AQ9
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ A
♥ 103
♦ K6542
♣ 87653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 98
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ43
♥ J6532
♦ 82
♣ 103

South:
♠ AJ102
♥ Q8
♦ KQ3
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	X	2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 99
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K98
♥ KJ53
♦ AK
♣ KQ93

South:
♠ 753
♥ 7
♦ QJ10743
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 100
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A109
♥ J
♦ 75
♣ Q1087542

South:
♠ KQ73
♥ K983
♦ AK10
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 101
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K9743
♥ AK
♦ AK103
♣ Q9

South:
♠ 10
♥ Q643
♦ QJ764
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 102	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ95432	
Board: 103	♠ K109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ10	You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ 10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	
Vul: None	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	
Board: 105	♠ KQ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1095	
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ8	You bid first.
Board: 106	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9863	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AQ7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ KJ5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AQ83	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ95432	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ AQ8752		1♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ J65	3♦	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q8	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ10	♣ 862				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10974	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q864	♥ J109	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ96	♦ A103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AKQJ9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 63		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ KJ843	2NT ¹	X	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ1095	♦ AJ64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ8	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AKJ109				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K974	♥ Q63	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 74	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9863	♣ 105				
Contract: 3N N						

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 102	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K106	

Board: 103	♠ AQ8752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ 862	Partner bids first.

Board: 104	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ9	

Board: 105	♠ 63	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ843	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ64	
HCP: 9	♣ 95	Partner bids first.

Board: 106	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 105	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AQ7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ KJ5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AQ83	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ95432	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ AQ8752		1♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ J65	3♦	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q8	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ10	♣ 862				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10974	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q864	♥ J109	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ96	♦ A103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AKQJ9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 63		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ KJ843	2NT ¹	X	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ1095	♦ AJ64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ8	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AKJ109				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K974	♥ Q63	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 74	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9863	♣ 105				
Contract: 3N N						

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 107	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A73	
Board: 108	♠ K76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1074	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 6	♣ Q10873	Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q653	
Board: 110	♠ 92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K52	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ98653	Partner bids first.
Board: 111	♠ AK	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK964	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K74	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ Q1043		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ72	♥ 109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ7	♦ 108	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ A73	♣ KQ965	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ QJ1098				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J1074	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ AKQ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10873	♣ J9	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♠ X S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q9863		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ Q1095	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ105	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 8	♣ Q653	♣ A97	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AK3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AK	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	X
North HCP: 7	♦ K52	♦ Q8764				
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ98653	♣ Q74	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J32				
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ AJ10862		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK964	♦ 1073	2♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K74	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 107	♠ Q1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ965	
Board: 108	♠ QJ1098	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 18	♣ J9	You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ Q9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A97	
Board: 110	♠ AK3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8764	
HCP: 18	♣ Q74	You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ J32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10862	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ Q1043		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ72	♥ 109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ7	♦ 108	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ A73	♣ KQ965	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ QJ1098				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J1074	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ AKQ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10873	♣ J9	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♠ X S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q9863		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ Q1095	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ105	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 8	♣ Q653	♣ A97	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AK3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AK	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	X
North HCP: 7	♦ K52	♦ Q8764				
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ98653	♣ Q74	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J32				
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ AJ10862		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK964	♦ 1073	2♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K74	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 112	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K743	
Board: 113	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	
Board: 114	♠ 106	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ43	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ52	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ KQJ72
♦ J94
♣ K743

South:
♠ A85
♥ A1065
♦ KQ6
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 113
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ87
♥ K105
♦ Q92
♣ A8

South:
♠ 52
♥ A983
♦ 10
♣ K97653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 114
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 106
♥ AK10432
♦ 10
♣ KJ43

South:
♠ AK
♥ J95
♦ A32
♣ AQ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♠	X
3♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 115
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ KQ
♦ KJ96
♣ KQ52

South:
♠ A1087432
♥ 10
♦ 843
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 112	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	

Board: 113	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K97653	

Board: 114	♠ AK	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A32	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ972	You bid first.

Board: 115	♠ A1087432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A7	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ KQJ72
♦ J94
♣ K743

South:
♠ A85
♥ A1065
♦ KQ6
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 113
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ87
♥ K105
♦ Q92
♣ A8

South:
♠ 52
♥ A983
♦ 10
♣ K97653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 114
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 106
♥ AK10432
♦ 10
♣ KJ43

South:
♠ AK
♥ J95
♦ A32
♣ AQ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♠	X
3♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 115
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ KQ
♦ KJ96
♣ KQ52

South:
♠ A1087432
♥ 10
♦ 843
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 116	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ85	
Board: 117	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK106	
Board: 118	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9864	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 119	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J862	
Board: 120	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109643	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ AK3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K108	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ765	♦ A84	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ85	♣ KJ63				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 652		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ AJ9653	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K105	♦ A43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK106	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ63	♠ 542				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9864	♥ A753	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 53	♦ KQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ AKQ6	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ Q7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A10972	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J862	♣ Q543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A965	♠ K103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q109643	♥ AKJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ Q82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 95	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 116	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ63	

Board: 117	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9653	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 118	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 119	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10972	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q543	

Board: 120	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ AK3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K108	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ765	♦ A84	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ85	♣ KJ63				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 652		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ AJ9653	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K105	♦ A43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK106	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ63	♠ 542				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9864	♥ A753	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 53	♦ KQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ AKQ6	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ Q7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A10972	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J862	♣ Q543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A965	♠ K103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q109643	♥ AKJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ Q82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 95	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 121	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	
Board: 122	♠ J94	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9652	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	
Board: 123	♠ Q105	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	
Board: 124	♠ KJ92	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ J654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J873	
Board: 125	♠ A872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A75	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ106	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ85
♥ AJ64
♦ A5
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ A
♥ K8752
♦ 10876
♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 122
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J94
♥ AJ9652
♦ 92
♣ J4

South:
♠ A105
♥ KQ8
♦ K874
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 123
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♦ X S

North:
♠ Q105
♥ AQJ96
♦ A10
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ —
♥ 102
♦ KQ87632
♣ J876

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 124
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ KJ92
♥ Q
♦ J654
♣ J873

South:
♠ Q853
♥ K6
♦ AQ1072
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦
4♥	AP		

Board: 125
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ A872
♥ A7
♦ A75
♣ AQ106

South:
♠ Q43
♥ 108
♦ KQ8643
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	X	3♥	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 121	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8752	
Vul: EW	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 643	
Board: 122	♠ A105	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K874	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	
Board: 123	♠ —	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ KQ87632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J876	
Board: 124	♠ Q853	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 125	♠ Q43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8643	
HCP: 7	♣ 52	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ85
♥ AJ64
♦ A5
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ A
♥ K8752
♦ 10876
♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 122
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J94
♥ AJ9652
♦ 92
♣ J4

South:
♠ A105
♥ KQ8
♦ K874
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 123
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♦ X S

North:
♠ Q105
♥ AQJ96
♦ A10
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ —
♥ 102
♦ KQ87632
♣ J876

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 124
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ KJ92
♥ Q
♦ J654
♣ J873

South:
♠ Q853
♥ K6
♦ AQ1072
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦
4♥	AP		

Board: 125
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ A872
♥ A7
♦ A75
♣ AQ106

South:
♠ Q43
♥ 108
♦ KQ8643
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	X	3♥	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 126	♠ 97542	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9754	
Board: 127	♠ Q2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ93	You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1042	
Board: 129	♠ A7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ765	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 97542

♥ Q10

♦ K

♣ J9754

South:

♠ AK6

♥ K96

♦ A754

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ Pass 1♦

AP 4♠

Board: 127

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQJ10

♦ AQ9

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ K

♥ 6532

♦ KJ843

♣ A54

West North East South

1♣ 2♠ X

4♠ AP

Board: 128

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ J75

♦ AQJ1087

♣ Q1042

South:

♠ J9653

♥ AK

♦ K63

♣ AK5

West North East South

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 1♠

AP 3NT

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 129

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQ

♦ AQ54

♣ KJ765

South:

♠ J94

♥ 5

♦ 10983

♣ AQ1094

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 3♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 126	♠ AK6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ8	

Board: 127	♠ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ843	
HCP: 11	♣ A54	Partner bids first.

Board: 128	♠ J9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 129	♠ J94	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ1094	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 97542

♥ Q10

♦ K

♣ J9754

South:

♠ AK6

♥ K96

♦ A754

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ Pass 1♦

AP 4♠

Board: 127

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQJ10

♦ AQ9

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ K

♥ 6532

♦ KJ843

♣ A54

West North East South

1♣ 2♠ X

4♠ AP

Board: 128

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ J75

♦ AQJ1087

♣ Q1042

South:

♠ J9653

♥ AK

♦ K63

♣ AK5

West North East South

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 1♠

AP 3NT

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 129

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQ

♦ AQ54

♣ KJ765

South:

♠ J94

♥ 5

♦ 10983

♣ AQ1094

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 3♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 130	♠ 975	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8653	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 131	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ108	

Board: 132	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 92	

Board: 133	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130 Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 11 South HCP: 18 Contract: 6♥ S	North: ♠ 975 ♥ K8653 ♦ AKJ7 ♣ 3	South: ♠ AK4 ♥ AQ974 ♦ 42 ♣ AJ8	West	North	East	South
						1♥
			2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
			Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
			Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 131 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 18 South HCP: 8 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ 76 ♥ AQ83 ♦ AK5 ♣ AJ108	South: ♠ A108532 ♥ J ♦ 10632 ♣ K6	West	North	East	South
				1♣	Pass	1♠
			Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
			Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
			Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
			AP			

Board: 132 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 6 South HCP: 19 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ Q76 ♥ A10 ♦ 1097653 ♣ 92	South: ♠ A92 ♥ Q83 ♦ AKQJ ♣ K86	West	North	East	South
						1♦
			Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
			AP			

Board: 133 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 18 South HCP: 6 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ AKQ109 ♥ QJ5 ♦ K5 ♣ QJ3	South: ♠ J732 ♥ 1098642 ♦ J ♣ A7	West	North	East	South
				1♠	Pass	2♠
			Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 130	♠ AK4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	
Board: 131	♠ A108532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K6	
Board: 132	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K86	
Board: 133	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098642	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A7	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130 Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 11 South HCP: 18 Contract: 6♥ S	North: ♠ 975 ♥ K8653 ♦ AKJ7 ♣ 3	South: ♠ AK4 ♥ AQ974 ♦ 42 ♣ AJ8	West	North	East	South
						1♥
			2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
			Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
			Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 131 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 18 South HCP: 8 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ 76 ♥ AQ83 ♦ AK5 ♣ AJ108	South: ♠ A108532 ♥ J ♦ 10632 ♣ K6	West	North	East	South
				1♣	Pass	1♠
			Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
			Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
			Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
			AP			

Board: 132 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 6 South HCP: 19 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ Q76 ♥ A10 ♦ 1097653 ♣ 92	South: ♠ A92 ♥ Q83 ♦ AKQJ ♣ K86	West	North	East	South
						1♦
			Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
			AP			

Board: 133 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 18 South HCP: 6 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ AKQ109 ♥ QJ5 ♦ K5 ♣ QJ3	South: ♠ J732 ♥ 1098642 ♦ J ♣ A7	West	North	East	South
				1♠	Pass	2♠
			Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 134	♠ AJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ654	

Board: 135	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A93	

Board: 136	♠ 107	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ943	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ85	

Board: 137	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK107	

Board: 138	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A753	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1063	♠ K872				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J65	♥ K2				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AKQ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ654	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ KQ10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ42	♥ J1085	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ5	♦ 1076432	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ A93	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AQJ92				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ943	♥ AK65	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ A7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ85	♣ 92	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Contract: 4♥ S			Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ K643				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ AJ643				
North HCP: 18	♦ K9	♦ 73	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AK107	♣ 94	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ108	♠ KQ63				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ A952				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9763	♦ AK5	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A753	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 134	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K92	

Board: 135	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 1076432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 136	♠ AQJ92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 92	

Board: 137	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 94	

Board: 138	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A952	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1063	♠ K872				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J65	♥ K2				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AKQ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ654	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ KQ10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ42	♥ J1085	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ5	♦ 1076432	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ A93	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AQJ92				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ943	♥ AK65	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ A7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ85	♣ 92	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Contract: 4♥ S			Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ K643				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ AJ643				
North HCP: 18	♦ K9	♦ 73	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AK107	♣ 94	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ108	♠ KQ63				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ A952				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9763	♦ AK5	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A753	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 139	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ9	

Board: 140	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ652	
Vul: NS	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 141	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 142	♠ QJ10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1053	

Board: 143	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1076	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ A43
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K9874
 ♣ K10742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 140
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KJ652
 ♦ K742
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ A432
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ A103
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 141
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AK86
 ♣ AQJ5

South:
 ♠ KQ86532
 ♥ A1073
 ♦ —
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 142
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10852
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K52
 ♣ 1053

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ A108
 ♦ A43
 ♣ A987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 143
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ A1042
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ 1076

South:
 ♠ 10853
 ♥ K7
 ♦ K2
 ♣ KQ985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 139	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10742	
Board: 140	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A84	
Board: 141	♠ KQ86532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	
Board: 142	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A987	
Board: 143	♠ 10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ985	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ A43
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K9874
 ♣ K10742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 140
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KJ652
 ♦ K742
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ A432
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ A103
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 141
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AK86
 ♣ AQJ5

South:
 ♠ KQ86532
 ♥ A1073
 ♦ —
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 142
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10852
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K52
 ♣ 1053

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ A108
 ♦ A43
 ♣ A987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 143
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ A1042
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ 1076

South:
 ♠ 10853
 ♥ K7
 ♦ K2
 ♣ KQ985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 144	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

Board: 145	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK987	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	

Board: 146	♠ J8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1065	

Board: 147	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ9	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ K102
♥ 75
♦ AQJ864
♣ 86

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ AQ3
♦ K1095
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 145
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J52
♥ AK987
♦ A7
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ 93
♥ Q63
♦ 4
♣ KJ109732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 146
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J8654
♥ 9
♦ AQ9
♣ J1065

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ AQJ86
♦ 752
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 147
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 74
♥ K7
♦ AKJ72
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ AKJ653
♥ Q43
♦ 853
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 144	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K1095	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K42	

Board: 145	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ109732	

Board: 146	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q4	

Board: 147	♠ AKJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ K102
♥ 75
♦ AQJ864
♣ 86

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ AQ3
♦ K1095
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 145
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J52
♥ AK987
♦ A7
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ 93
♥ Q63
♦ 4
♣ KJ109732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 146
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J8654
♥ 9
♦ AQ9
♣ J1065

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ AQJ86
♦ 752
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 147
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 74
♥ K7
♦ AKJ72
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ AKJ653
♥ Q43
♦ 853
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 148	♠ 92	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109	
HCP: 7	♣ K87	Partner bids first.

Board: 149	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1094	

Board: 150	♠ J4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J87652	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ5	Partner bids first.

Board: 151	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ95	

Board: 152	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ J10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q92	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 92

♥ KJ9753

♦ 109

♣ K87

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q108

♦ A3

♣ AQ942

West North East South

1♣ 1♣

1♠ Pass Pass 1NT

2♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ75

♥ A10

♦ K10

♣ A1094

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ

♦ Q543

♣ KQJ876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ 108

♦ J87652

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ AQ

♦ Q43

♣ A764

West North East South

1♥ 1♣

Pass Pass X

Pass 2♦ 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 151

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ 94

♦ AK9

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ K10842

♥ AKQ65

♦ 32

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 152

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K732

♥ 8

♦ J10652

♣ Q92

South:

♠ A94

♥ KQ93

♦ A983

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♦ 2NT

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3♦ Pass

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 148	♠ AQ8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ942	You bid first.

Board: 149	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ876	

Board: 150	♠ AQ93	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	
HCP: 18	♣ A764	You bid first.

Board: 151	♠ K10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 152	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: None	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AQ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9753	♥ Q108	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ A3	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K87	♣ AQ942				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ75	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ Q543	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1094	♣ KQJ876				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AQ93				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ AQ	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ J87652	♦ Q43	Pass	2♦	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ5	♣ A764	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ K10842		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ AKQ65	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9	♦ 32	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ95	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K732	♠ A94				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KQ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J10652	♦ A983	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q92	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 153	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Board: 154	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75432	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 155	♠ Q86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ92	

Board: 156	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ9762	

Board: 157	♠ AJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A86	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A542	♠ Q1086		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ KJ5432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ32	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 75432	♥ K98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ62	♦ K93	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ AKJ93	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ 95				
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ A732		1♣	2♠	X
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ92	♣ A8753				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J532	♠ AQ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KJ983	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 72	♦ QJ104	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ9762	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ753	♠ KQ86		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 107532	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q3	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A86	♣ J3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 153	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5432	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	

Board: 154	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ93	

Board: 155	♠ 95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8753	

Board: 156	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ983	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 157	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107532	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A542	♠ Q1086		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ KJ5432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ32	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 75432	♥ K98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ62	♦ K93	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ AKJ93	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ 95				
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ A732		1♣	2♠	X
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ92	♣ A8753				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J532	♠ AQ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KJ983	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 72	♦ QJ104	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ9762	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ753	♠ KQ86		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 107532	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q3	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A86	♣ J3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 158	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1063	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8765	
HCP: 8	♣ Q94	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	
Board: 160	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ9854	
Board: 161	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK5	
Board: 162	♠ K53	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 982	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q1063
 ♦ A8765
 ♣ Q94

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	Pass	4♣	X
AP			

Board: 159
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ92
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ KQ105
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 964
 ♣ AJ10752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 160
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ KQJ9854

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ 10632

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inviting Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 161
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K92
 ♦ AQ1076
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ A976
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 162
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ9762
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ AQJ106
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ A5
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
4♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 158	♠ J3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ63	You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ10752	
Board: 160	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10632	
Board: 161	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1064	
Board: 162	♠ AQJ106	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ7	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q1063
 ♦ A8765
 ♣ Q94

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	Pass	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 159
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ92
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ KQ105
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 964
 ♣ AJ10752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 160
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ KQJ9854

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ 10632

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inviting Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 161
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K92
 ♦ AQ1076
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ A976
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 162
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ9762
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ AQJ106
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ A5
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
4♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 163	♠ QJ2	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A5	
HCP: 18	♣ AK32	You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ J9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J93	
Board: 165	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK93	
Board: 166	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ852	
Board: 167	♠ AJ1083	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ86	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ A873
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AK32

South:
 ♠ K8543
 ♥ K1042
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	X
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 164
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J9753
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K1064
 ♣ J93

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ KJ874
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 165
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ K53
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ AK93

South:
 ♠ J1092
 ♥ 862
 ♦ KQ1063
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 166
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AQJ852

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ AK1083
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 167
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1083
 ♥ A8
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AJ86

South:
 ♠ K974
 ♥ 103
 ♦ QJ10532
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 163	♠ K8543	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 6	♣ 875	Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ874	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 165	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 166	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1083	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K73	
Board: 167	♠ K974	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ A873
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AK32

South:
 ♠ K8543
 ♥ K1042
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	X
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 164
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J9753
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K1064
 ♣ J93

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ KJ874
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 165
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ K53
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ AK93

South:
 ♠ J1092
 ♥ 862
 ♦ KQ1063
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 166
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AQJ852

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ AK1083
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 167
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1083
 ♥ A8
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AJ86

South:
 ♠ K974
 ♥ 103
 ♦ QJ10532
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 168	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9872	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A73	
Board: 169	♠ A8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ7	You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087642	
Board: 171	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ QJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	
Board: 172	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98543	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A962	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A942	♠ Q63				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q9872	♥ AK5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ AKJ42	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A73	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK87	♥ Q96	1♠	X	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ 1074	♦ KQJ865	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ7	♣ 10965	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ976				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ AJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1087642	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 10652				
Vul: None	♥ AQ1043	♥ 75		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ94	♦ 103	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ KQJ84				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ53				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A98543	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ AJ84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ A962	♣ KJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 168	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J8	

Board: 169	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ865	
HCP: 8	♣ 10965	Partner bids first.

Board: 170	♠ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 171	♠ 10652	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ84	

Board: 172	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ4	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A942	♠ Q63				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q9872	♥ AK5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ AKJ42	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A73	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK87	♥ Q96	1♠	X	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ 1074	♦ KQJ865	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ7	♣ 10965	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ976				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ AJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1087642	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 10652				
Vul: None	♥ AQ1043	♥ 75		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ94	♦ 103	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ KQJ84				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ53				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A98543	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ AJ84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ A962	♣ KJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 173	♠ J7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q863	

Board: 174	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10964	
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	

Board: 175	♠ AK	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK862	

Board: 176	♠ QJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q107	

Board: 177	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A972	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ KQJ

♦ AKQ8

♣ Q863

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 105

♦ 9432

♣ A9542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♥	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ10964

♦ KQ85

♣ 87

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ A7532

♦ 74

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 175

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q3

♦ QJ72

♣ AK862

South:

♠ Q9876542

♥ A74

♦ —

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♥	4♠
--	----	----	----

AP

Board: 176

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ984

♥ J

♦ 8752

♣ Q107

South:

♠ AK6

♥ K1093

♦ AQ

♣ K542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ K7

♦ QJ92

♣ A972

South:

♠ 743

♥ AQ1092

♦ 7653

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 173	♠ Q6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ 9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A9542	
Board: 174	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7532	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	
Board: 175	♠ Q9876542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	
Board: 176	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K542	
Board: 177	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ 7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ KQJ

♦ AKQ8

♣ Q863

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 105

♦ 9432

♣ A9542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♥	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ10964

♦ KQ85

♣ 87

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ A7532

♦ 74

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 175

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q3

♦ QJ72

♣ AK862

South:

♠ Q9876542

♥ A74

♦ —

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♥	4♠
--	----	----	----

AP

Board: 176

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ984

♥ J

♦ 8752

♣ Q107

South:

♠ AK6

♥ K1093

♦ AQ

♣ K542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ K7

♦ QJ92

♣ A972

South:

♠ 743

♥ AQ1092

♦ 7653

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 178	♠ 104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7632	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K107	
Board: 179	♠ AKQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J87	
Board: 180	♠ KQ6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9872	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1073	
Board: 181	♠ A62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K105	
HCP: 18	♣ AK1032	You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ 1065	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108753	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ AJ7632
 ♦ 108
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ K54
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 179
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ106
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ A2
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 97543
 ♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 180
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ Q9872
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J1073

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K104
 ♣ AQ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 181
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K105
 ♣ AK1032

South:
 ♠ KJ74
 ♥ 52
 ♦ A8742
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	X	3♥	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 182
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ Q108753
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ J6
 ♦ A973
 ♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 178	♠ KQJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q63	

Board: 179	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ 97543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK102	

Board: 180	♠ A43	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ952	

Board: 181	♠ KJ74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8742	
HCP: 8	♣ 64	Partner bids first.

Board: 182	♠ AK4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ72	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ AJ7632
 ♦ 108
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ K54
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 179
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ106
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ A2
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 97543
 ♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 180
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ Q9872
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J1073

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K104
 ♣ AQ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 181
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K105
 ♣ AK1032

South:
 ♠ KJ74
 ♥ 52
 ♦ A8742
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	X	3♥	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 182
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ Q108753
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ J6
 ♦ A973
 ♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 183	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ2	

Board: 184	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9654	
Vul: None	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Board: 185	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 186	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10754	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 187	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ983	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ AKQ2

♦ AK84

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ Q10

♥ J6543

♦ QJ963

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 184

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K1032

♥ 9654

♦ AJ93

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AK107

♦ K8

♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 185

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ AKQ107

♦ AQ93

♣ K9

South:

♠ AKQ98652

♥ 86

♦ 5

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 186

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ J10754

♦ KJ

♣ 98

South:

♠ K3

♥ AQ98

♦ A5

♣ AQ652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 187

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ KQ

♦ Q4

♣ AJ983

South:

♠ —

♥ J76542

♦ AJ10

♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 183	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6543	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	
Board: 184	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q943	
Board: 185	♠ AKQ98652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	
Board: 186	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ652	
Board: 187	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76542	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1064	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ AK84
 ♣ QJ2

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ J6543
 ♦ QJ963
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 184
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K1032
 ♥ 9654
 ♦ AJ93
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ K8
 ♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 185
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AKQ107
 ♦ AQ93
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ AKQ98652
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 186
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ74
 ♥ J10754
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AQ652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 187
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ63
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AJ983

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J76542
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 188	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J864	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J102	

Board: 189	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1054	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 190	♠ KJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107632	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q6	

Board: 191	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 192	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J864	♥ KQ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ976	♦ A5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J102	♣ K7643	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A1043				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ53	♥ 87		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q1054	♦ 87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ KJ742				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ A103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 107632	♥ K84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ AQ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q6	♣ AJ75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ 97632				
Vul: NS	♥ A765	♥ 108		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A42	♦ QJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K3	♣ A1096				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ AK1073	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ8732	♦ J106	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ10	♣ Q8	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT
2. Gerber
3. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 188	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7643	

Board: 189	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ742	

Board: 190	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ75	

Board: 191	♠ 97632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1096	

Board: 192	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1073	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J864	♥ KQ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ976	♦ A5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J102	♣ K7643	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A1043				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ53	♥ 87		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q1054	♦ 87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ KJ742				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ A103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 107632	♥ K84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ AQ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q6	♣ AJ75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ 97632				
Vul: NS	♥ A765	♥ 108		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A42	♦ QJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K3	♣ A1096				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ AK1073	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ8732	♦ J106	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ10	♣ Q8	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT
2. Gerber
3. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 193	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ962	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 194	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	

Board: 195	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A107	

Board: 196	♠ AJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10862	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98	

Board: 197	♠ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J5
♥ KQ962
♦ AKQ6
♣ K9

South:
♠ AK102
♥ J1085
♦ 2
♣ A764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 194
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J10
♥ AJ98
♦ 108632
♣ J4

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ 10542
♦ AQJ
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 195
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ KQ96
♦ AQ53
♣ A107

South:
♠ KJ92
♥ J7543
♦ 98
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 196
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1075
♥ 10862
♦ J8
♣ 98

South:
♠ Q98
♥ AKJ
♦ 62
♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 197
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQJ63
♥ A9
♦ Q109
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ 2
♥ J32
♦ AJ76543
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 193	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A764	

Board: 194	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10542	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q96	

Board: 195	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7543	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K6	

Board: 196	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ102	

Board: 197	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ76543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 72	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♠ J5	♠ AK102	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
North HCP: 18	♥ KQ962	♥ J1085	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AKQ6	♦ 2	1. Splinter			
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ K9	♣ A764	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 194			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ J10	♠ AKQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ AJ98	♥ 10542	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♦ 108632	♦ AQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J4	♣ Q96				

Board: 195			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A5	♠ KJ92		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♥ KQ96	♥ J7543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ AQ53	♦ 98				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A107	♣ K6				

Board: 196			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ AJ1075	♠ Q98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♥ 10862	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♦ J8	♦ 62	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 98	♣ AKQ102				

Board: 197			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQJ63	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♥ A9	♥ J32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ Q109	♦ AJ76543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ5	♣ 72				

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 198	♠ KJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ863	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 199	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A10542	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1042	

Board: 200	♠ K76542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 94	

Board: 201	♠ AK1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ63	

Board: 202	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10984	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10982	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ 53				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ863	♥ A954	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 104	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ1087		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ J862	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A10542	♦ Q96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 1042	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76542	♠ A103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AK5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A104	♦ Q95	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 94	♣ AQ85	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1073	♠ Q42		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ J1072	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J9	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ63	♣ K109874				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q10984	♥ A75	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ A1062	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10982	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 198	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Board: 199	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J862	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 200	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ85	

Board: 201	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1072	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K109874	

Board: 202	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ 53				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ863	♥ A954	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 104	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ1087		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ J862	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A10542	♦ Q96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 1042	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76542	♠ A103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AK5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A104	♦ Q95	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 94	♣ AQ85	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1073	♠ Q42		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ J1072	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J9	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ63	♣ K109874				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q10984	♥ A75	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ A1062	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10982	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 203	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 204	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ653	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96432	
HCP: 7	♣ J4	Partner bids first.

Board: 205	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ K932	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	

Board: 206	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10532	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ1062	

Board: 207	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1072	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 972

♥ AQ10

♦ KJ72

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ KJ7543

♦ A10

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ653

♦ 96432

♣ J4

South:

♠ K982

♥ A84

♦ K108

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠ 1♣

AP X

Board: 205

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A93

♥ A107

♦ K932

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ852

♦ AJ4

♣ 10543

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J74

♥ 10532

♦ 8

♣ KQ1062

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ J4

♦ AQJ

♣ AJ975

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AK1072

♦ Q97

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ K1073

♥ 63

♦ KJ842

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 203	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7543	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 204	♠ K982	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K108	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	You bid first.

Board: 205	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10543	

Board: 206	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ975	

Board: 207	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 972

♥ AQ10

♦ KJ72

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ KJ7543

♦ A10

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ653

♦ 96432

♣ J4

South:

♠ K982

♥ A84

♦ K108

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠ 1♣

AP X

Board: 205

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A93

♥ A107

♦ K932

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ852

♦ AJ4

♣ 10543

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J74

♥ 10532

♦ 8

♣ KQ1062

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ J4

♦ AQJ

♣ AJ975

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AK1072

♦ Q97

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ K1073

♥ 63

♦ KJ842

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 208	♠ 10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 852	
Board: 209	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q96	
Board: 210	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ5	
Board: 211	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ106	
Board: 212	♠ 85	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ K108654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K42	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQ83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9	♥ Q4	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ6532	♦ A7	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 852	♣ AKJ93	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ QJ9852		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK104	♥ J75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K54	♦ A92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q96	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ732	♠ A65				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AK963	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ A10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AQJ5	♣ K97	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ A54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ Q108752	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A10	♦ J87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ106	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AQJ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ AK6	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K108654	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K42	♣ Q1087				
Contract: 1♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 208	♠ KQ83	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ93	
Board: 209	♠ QJ9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 210	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK963	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K97	
Board: 211	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108752	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 212	♠ AQJ2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q1087	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQ83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9	♥ Q4	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ6532	♦ A7	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 852	♣ AKJ93	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ QJ9852		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK104	♥ J75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K54	♦ A92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q96	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ732	♠ A65				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AK963	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ A10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AQJ5	♣ K97	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ A54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ Q108752	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A10	♦ J87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ106	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AQJ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ AK6	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K108654	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K42	♣ Q1087				
Contract: 1♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 213	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A1053	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 54	

Board: 214	♠ AKJ986432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 215	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10985	

Board: 216	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J102	

Board: 217	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A76

♥ AKQJ

♦ A1053

♣ 54

South:

♠ QJ1052

♥ 9764

♦ KQ

♣ K9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 214

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ986432

♥ J9

♦ 4

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQ64

♦ AQ103

♣ A75

West North East South

1♦

2♥ 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 215

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AK7

♦ AK7

♣ 10985

South:

♠ 87

♥ 9852

♦ Q2

♣ AQ642

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ103

♥ 9

♦ AJ872

♣ J102

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ AQ76

♦ Q9

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 217

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQ52

♦ KQ92

♣ A8

South:

♠ 87653

♥ J8

♦ A10

♣ QJ76

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 213	♠ QJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9764	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 214	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A75	

Board: 215	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9852	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ642	

Board: 216	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	

Board: 217	♠ 87653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ76	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A76

♥ AKQJ

♦ A1053

♣ 54

South:

♠ QJ1052

♥ 9764

♦ KQ

♣ K9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 214

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ986432

♥ J9

♦ 4

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQ64

♦ AQ103

♣ A75

West North East South

1♦

2♥ 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 215

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AK7

♦ AK7

♣ 10985

South:

♠ 87

♥ 9852

♦ Q2

♣ AQ642

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ103

♥ 9

♦ AJ872

♣ J102

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ AQ76

♦ Q9

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 217

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQ52

♦ KQ92

♣ A8

South:

♠ 87653

♥ J8

♦ A10

♣ QJ76

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 218	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108753	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	
Board: 219	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ42	
Board: 220	♠ K10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A974	
Board: 221	♠ K2	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 18	♣ K854	You bid first.
Board: 222	♠ 76	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J75	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AJ108753

♦ 932

♣ K

South:

♠ AK43

♥ Q4

♦ A65

♣ AJ52

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 4♥ AP 2NT

Board: 219

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A75

♥ AK3

♦ Q62

♣ AQ42

South:

♠ Q42

♥ 102

♦ AJ10543

♣ 108

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10975

♥ K10

♦ 42

♣ A974

South:

♠ A83

♥ Q93

♦ AK865

♣ KQ

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKJ43

♦ A6

♣ K854

South:

♠ AQ107653

♥ Q

♦ J

♣ QJ97

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 4♦ 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

X 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 222

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 76

♥ AKJ1032

♦ 64

♣ J75

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ Q8

♦ AQ8

♣ KQ109

West North East South

1♠ 2♥¹ Pass 1♣

AP 3NT

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 218	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ52	

Board: 219	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108	

Board: 220	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK865	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 221	♠ AQ107653	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ97	Partner bids first.

Board: 222	♠ AJ53	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ109	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AJ108753

♦ 932

♣ K

South:

♠ AK43

♥ Q4

♦ A65

♣ AJ52

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 4♥ AP 2NT

Board: 219

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A75

♥ AK3

♦ Q62

♣ AQ42

South:

♠ Q42

♥ 102

♦ AJ10543

♣ 108

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10975

♥ K10

♦ 42

♣ A974

South:

♠ A83

♥ Q93

♦ AK865

♣ KQ

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 2NT

AP 3NT

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKJ43

♦ A6

♣ K854

South:

♠ AQ107653

♥ Q

♦ J

♣ QJ97

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 4♦ 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

X 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 222

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 76

♥ AKJ1032

♦ 64

♣ J75

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ Q8

♦ AQ8

♣ KQ109

West North East South

1♠ 2♥¹ Pass 1♣

AP 3NT

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 223	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A975	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	
Board: 224	♠ 9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10865	
Board: 225	♠ AQ63	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ108	You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ 8	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10632	
Board: 227	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK96	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ AJ3

♦ A975

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ986

♦ 62

♣ KJ952

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9754

♥ Q97

♦ A

♣ Q10865

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ10

♦ KQ63

♣ KJ93

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦X W

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ A107

♦ QJ

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ K4

♥ KQ52

♦ 4

♣ K76532

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 3♣

4♦ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q2

♦ A1072

♣ KJ10632

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ KJ83

♦ Q53

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠² X 4♥³

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ AK64

♦ K42

♣ AK96

South:

♠ AQ965

♥ J

♦ Q76

♣ J873

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 223	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ952	
Board: 224	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ93	
Board: 225	♠ K4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 11	♣ K76532	Partner bids first.
Board: 226	♠ AQ7	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	
Board: 227	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J873	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ AJ3

♦ A975

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ986

♦ 62

♣ KJ952

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9754

♥ Q97

♦ A

♣ Q10865

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ10

♦ KQ63

♣ KJ93

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦X W

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ A107

♦ QJ

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ K4

♥ KQ52

♦ 4

♣ K76532

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 3♣

4♦ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q2

♦ A1072

♣ KJ10632

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ KJ83

♦ Q53

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠² X 4♥³

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ AK64

♦ K42

♣ AK96

South:

♠ AQ965

♥ J

♦ Q76

♣ J873

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 228	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9874	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	
Board: 229	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K97	
Board: 230	♠ J109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ754	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 231	♠ A43	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K103	
Board: 232	♠ AJ84	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ J6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A1072				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A9874	♥ K63	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ842	♦ KQ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 98	♣ AQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ KJ986				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ75	♥ 1096		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q9	♦ AJ87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K97	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109752	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ754	♥ J3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 104	♦ AKQ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AJ954	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ KQJ76		1♥	2♣	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ102	♥ J65	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 19	♦ K6	♦ QJ102	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K103	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♠ KQ975				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ A53				
North HCP: 7	♦ J6543	♦ A9	2♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 228	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ3	
Board: 229	♠ KJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 230	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ954	
Board: 231	♠ KQJ76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 232	♠ KQ975	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ10	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A1072				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A9874	♥ K63	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ842	♦ KQ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 98	♣ AQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ KJ986				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ75	♥ 1096		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q9	♦ AJ87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K97	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109752	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ754	♥ J3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 104	♦ AKQ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AJ954	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ KQJ76		1♥	2♣	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ102	♥ J65	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 19	♦ K6	♦ QJ102	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K103	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♠ KQ975				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ A53				
North HCP: 7	♦ J6543	♦ A9	2♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 233	♠ AJ10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10	You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ J109543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J43	
Board: 235	♠ AQ32	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q95	
Board: 236	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10982	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9	
Board: 237	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK872	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 74		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J742	♥ Q63	Pass	1NT	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ QJ8762	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A972	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J109543	♦ A8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J43	♣ AQ765	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ32	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ102	♥ 63	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ KQJ752	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♣ Q95	♣ 1064	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K764	♠ AQJ9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J10982	♥ AK65	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 96	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K9	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ —		1♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ A7	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK872	♦ 9653	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A8	♣ KQJ9653				
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 233	♠ 74	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8762	
HCP: 7	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.
Board: 234	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ765	
Board: 235	♠ J5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1064	
Board: 236	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 87	
Board: 237	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ9653	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 74		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J742	♥ Q63	Pass	1NT	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ QJ8762	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A972	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J109543	♦ A8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J43	♣ AQ765	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ32	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ102	♥ 63	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ KQJ752	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♣ Q95	♣ 1064	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K764	♠ AQJ9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J10982	♥ AK65	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 96	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K9	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ —		1♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ A7	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK872	♦ 9653	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A8	♣ KQJ9653				
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 238	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 239	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	

Board: 240	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1064	

Board: 241	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 242	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1052	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ AQ76				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ1043	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 843	♦ 965	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ J	♣ AK8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ43	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A1075	♥ 832	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ A9852	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ KJ53	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AJ74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ A92	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ103	♦ A95	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ1064	♣ KQ2	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J542	♠ KQ97				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8	♥ 976		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ3	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ Q10974				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQ87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AQJ10	Pass	1♦	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ732	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1052	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 238	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	

Board: 239	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ A9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ53	

Board: 240	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ2	

Board: 241	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10974	

Board: 242	♠ KQ87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ AQ76				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ1043	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 843	♦ 965	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ J	♣ AK8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ43	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A1075	♥ 832	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ A9852	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ KJ53	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AJ74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ A92	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ103	♦ A95	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ1064	♣ KQ2	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J542	♠ KQ97				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8	♥ 976		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ3	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ Q10974				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQ87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AQJ10	Pass	1♦	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ732	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1052	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 243	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	
Board: 244	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK743	
Board: 245	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q106	
Board: 246	♠ KQJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ A763
♦ KJ96
♣ K9

South:
♠ J74
♥ Q8
♦ A108753
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 244
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 875
♥ 4
♦ K1096
♣ AK743

South:
♠ AQ643
♥ AK
♦ A3
♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 245
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A873
♥ AJ
♦ AKJ9
♣ Q106

South:
♠ K9
♥ KQ1087642
♦ 8
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 246
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ7642
♥ Q
♦ Q109
♣ Q3

South:
♠ A108
♥ K1062
♦ AKJ
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 243	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ A108753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

Board: 244	♠ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J1098	

Board: 245	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1087642	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 246	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K97	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ A763
♦ KJ96
♣ K9

South:
♠ J74
♥ Q8
♦ A108753
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 244
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 875
♥ 4
♦ K1096
♣ AK743

South:
♠ AQ643
♥ AK
♦ A3
♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 245
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A873
♥ AJ
♦ AKJ9
♣ Q106

South:
♠ K9
♥ KQ1087642
♦ 8
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 246
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ7642
♥ Q
♦ Q109
♣ Q3

South:
♠ A108
♥ K1062
♦ AKJ
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 247	♠ AKQ6	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 18	♣ 1074	You bid first.

Board: 248	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	
HCP: 10	♣ J7542	Partner bids first.

Board: 249	♠ AQ82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 19	♣ KJ106	You bid first.

Board: 250	♠ J10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 9	♣ K542	Partner bids first.

Board: 251	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ A972	
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ Q1084
♦ AK
♣ 1074

South:
♠ J10874
♥ A
♦ 10964
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. strength cue bid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 248
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 109
♥ J6
♦ AKJ8
♣ J7542

South:
♠ AKQ4
♥ A1092
♦ 65
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 249
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ82
♥ K3
♦ AQ9
♣ KJ106

South:
♠ KJ10643
♥ 109
♦ 52
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 250
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J10543
♥ KQ
♦ 97
♣ K542

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A1096
♦ AJ5
♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 251
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A742
♥ AK6
♦ A972
♣ KJ

South:
♠ KJ105
♥ Q852
♦ K
♣ 10862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 247	♠ J10874	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q65	

Board: 248	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	

Board: 249	♠ KJ10643	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A54	

Board: 250	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ106	

Board: 251	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q852	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10862	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ Q1084
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 1074

South:
 ♠ J10874
 ♥ A
 ♦ 10964
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. strength cue bid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 248
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ J6
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ J7542

South:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ A1092
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 249
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ82
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ KJ106

South:
 ♠ KJ10643
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 52
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 250
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J10543
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 97
 ♣ K542

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A1096
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 251
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A742
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ A972
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ KJ105
 ♥ Q852
 ♦ K
 ♣ 10862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 252	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 87432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8543	

Board: 253	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 972	

Board: 254	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ 7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q865	

Board: 255	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ65	

Board: 256	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQJ93				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ QJ93	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 87432	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A8543	♣ K6				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K97543		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9	♥ 85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ10	♦ 5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ 972	♣ KJ105	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ75				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A976	♥ K1043	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 7532	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q865	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1095	♠ Q872				
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KJ75		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ5	♦ 10764	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ65	♣ 3				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AQJ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ972	♦ J85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ2	♣ AK65	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N S			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 252	♠ KQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Board: 253	♠ K97543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ105	

Board: 254	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ3	

Board: 255	♠ Q872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Board: 256	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK65	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQJ93				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ QJ93	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 87432	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A8543	♣ K6				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K97543		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9	♥ 85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ10	♦ 5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ 972	♣ KJ105	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ75				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A976	♥ K1043	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 7532	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q865	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1095	♠ Q872				
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KJ75		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ5	♦ 10764	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ65	♣ 3				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AQJ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ972	♦ J85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ2	♣ AK65	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N S			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 257	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A74	

Board: 258	♠ KQ105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9732	

Board: 259	♠ KQ3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	

Board: 260	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ432	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ763	

Board: 261	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ32	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ 93		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ KQ952	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK95	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A74	♣ K10985				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ105	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AQ53	1♠	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 54	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A9732	♣ QJ85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 97		1♣	2♠	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ82	♥ 54	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ A105	♦ K862				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ8	♣ K10532				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ KQ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ432	♥ K7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AQJ102	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ763	♣ KJ102	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 5432		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ964	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ4	♦ 93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ32	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 257	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ952	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10985	

Board: 258	♠ A7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ85	

Board: 259	♠ 97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10532	

Board: 260	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ102	

Board: 261	♠ 5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ964	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ 93		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ KQ952	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK95	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A74	♣ K10985				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ105	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AQ53	1♠	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 54	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A9732	♣ QJ85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 97		1♣	2♠	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ82	♥ 54	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ A105	♦ K862				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ8	♣ K10532				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ KQ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ432	♥ K7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AQJ102	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ763	♣ KJ102	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 5432		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ964	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ4	♦ 93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ32	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 262	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	

Board: 263	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q982	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J42	

Board: 264	♠ 53	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	
Vul: None	♦ AK543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	

Board: 265	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K1075	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ74	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K96

♥ 4

♦ QJ5432

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ Q93

♦ AK96

♣ K9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ AK

♦ Q982

♣ J42

South:

♠ Q98643

♥ Q842

♦ 75

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ Q762

♦ AK543

♣ 62

South:

♠ A6

♥ AK108

♦ Q98

♣ KQ87

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦

3♠ X

Pass 4♦

AP

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K106

♥ AK

♦ K1075

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 96

♦ QJ98643

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 262	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 263	♠ Q98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q	

Board: 264	♠ A6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ87	

Board: 265	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ98643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K96

♥ 4

♦ QJ5432

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ Q93

♦ AK96

♣ K9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ AK

♦ Q982

♣ J42

South:

♠ Q98643

♥ Q842

♦ 75

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ Q762

♦ AK543

♣ 62

South:

♠ A6

♥ AK108

♦ Q98

♣ KQ87

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦

3♠ X

Pass 4♦

AP

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K106

♥ AK

♦ K1075

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 96

♦ QJ98643

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 266	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q852	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ76	

Board: 267	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 268	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q98765	

Board: 269	♠ KQ6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ106	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ A85				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q852	♥ K104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q4	♦ AKJ53	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AQJ76	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ 109		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ4	♥ 108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q54	♦ AJ1096	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK2	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A1063				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ KJ5	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 1053	♦ AK62				
South HCP: 19	♣ Q98765	♣ A3				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ A753				
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ 63		1♦	1♥	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ106	♦ Q9832	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ106	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 266	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Board: 267	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1053	

Board: 268	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

Board: 269	♠ A753	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ A85				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q852	♥ K104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q4	♦ AKJ53	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AQJ76	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ 109		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ4	♥ 108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q54	♦ AJ1096	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK2	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A1063				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ KJ5	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 1053	♦ AK62				
South HCP: 19	♣ Q98765	♣ A3				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ A753				
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ 63		1♦	1♥	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ106	♦ Q9832	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ106	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 270	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ942	
Board: 271	♠ AK6	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1084	
Board: 272	♠ K109732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1084	
Board: 273	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ6	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 83
♥ 7
♦ KJ82
♣ KQJ942

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ A98
♦ A107
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 271
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK6
♥ K9
♦ Q106
♣ AK1084

South:
♠ 43
♥ AQJ108763
♦ 5
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	4♥
AP			

Board: 272
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K109732
♥ AJ
♦ 76
♣ 1084

South:
♠ A8
♥ K1082
♦ KQJ4
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 273
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ AJ107
♦ K3
♣ AQJ6

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ8654
♦ A85
♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 270	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A107	
Board: 271	♠ 43	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ108763	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q2	
Board: 272	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	
Board: 273	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8654	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1042	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 83
♥ 7
♦ KJ82
♣ KQJ942

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ A98
♦ A107
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 271
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK6
♥ K9
♦ Q106
♣ AK1084

South:
♠ 43
♥ AQJ108763
♦ 5
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	4♥

AP

Board: 272
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K109732
♥ AJ
♦ 76
♣ 1084

South:
♠ A8
♥ K1082
♦ KQJ4
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠

AP

Board: 273
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ AJ107
♦ K3
♣ AQJ6

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ8654
♦ A85
♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 274	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ 109843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A10	

Board: 275	♠ KQ2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q863	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K65	

Board: 276	♠ J972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	

Board: 277	♠ K532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	

Board: 278	♠ J72	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J76542	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ93	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 109843	♦ AJ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A10	♣ J852	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A		1♣	1♠	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q863	♥ K109542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ	♦ J7	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 8	♣ K65	♣ 7432				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J972	♠ AQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AJ76	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ765	♦ K92	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q7	♣ A92	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K532	♠ A864				
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ 2		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK93	♦ Q862	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ4	♣ 9875				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ AK1063				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ10	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ8	♦ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J76542	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 274	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J852	

Board: 275	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109542	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7432	

Board: 276	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A92	

Board: 277	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9875	

Board: 278	♠ AK1063	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ93	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 109843	♦ AJ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A10	♣ J852	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A		1♣	1♠	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q863	♥ K109542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ	♦ J7	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 8	♣ K65	♣ 7432				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J972	♠ AQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AJ76	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ765	♦ K92	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q7	♣ A92	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K532	♠ A864				
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ 2		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK93	♦ Q862	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ4	♣ 9875				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ AK1063				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ10	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ8	♦ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J76542	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 279	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ103	

Board: 280	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10864	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108	

Board: 281	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Board: 282	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q743	

Board: 283	♠ KJ98	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ KJ10

♦ KQJ4

♣ KQ103

South:

♠ Q10853

♥ A74

♦ 7

♣ A942

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 280

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ A10864

♦ 87

♣ 108

South:

♠ AK4

♥ KQ75

♦ AK5

♣ 654

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ104

♥ Q62

♦ AK32

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J952

♥ K84

♦ 5

♣ K9754

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 282

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ J109

♦ KQ642

♣ Q743

South:

♠ A105

♥ AK42

♦ J985

♣ AK

West North East South

1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 283

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ A104

♦ K54

♣ AK5

South:

♠ A7654

♥ 9876

♦ A92

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 279	♠ Q10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 10	♣ A942	Partner bids first.

Board: 280	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	
HCP: 19	♣ 654	You bid first.

Board: 281	♠ J952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 7	♣ K9754	Partner bids first.

Board: 282	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: Both	♦ J985	
HCP: 19	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 283	♠ A7654	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9876	
Vul: None	♦ A92	
HCP: 8	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ KJ10

♦ KQJ4

♣ KQ103

South:

♠ Q10853

♥ A74

♦ 7

♣ A942

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 280

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ A10864

♦ 87

♣ 108

South:

♠ AK4

♥ KQ75

♦ AK5

♣ 654

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ104

♥ Q62

♦ AK32

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J952

♥ K84

♦ 5

♣ K9754

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 282

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ J109

♦ KQ642

♣ Q743

South:

♠ A105

♥ AK42

♦ J985

♣ AK

West North East South

1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 283

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ A104

♦ K54

♣ AK5

South:

♠ A7654

♥ 9876

♦ A92

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 284	♠ AJ7	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87632	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98	
HCP: 8	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 285	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K942	
Board: 286	♠ K108	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K109764	
Board: 287	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	
Board: 288	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ K87632
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ AQJ54
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	4♥	X	AP

Board: 285
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ K942

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ QJ107543
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 286
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 73
 ♣ K109764

South:
 ♠ AQJ2
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	4♣	AP	

Board: 287
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ82
 ♥ KQ94
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ 9753
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AK972
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 288
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ A732
 ♦ AQ10832
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ QJ964
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 284	♠ Q83	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 18	♣ A2	You bid first.
Board: 285	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107543	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A653	
Board: 286	♠ AQJ2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ3	
Board: 287	♠ 9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 63	
Board: 288	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ964	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ7	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ K87632
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ AQJ54
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	4♥	X	AP

Board: 285
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ K942

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ QJ107543
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 286
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 73
 ♣ K109764

South:
 ♠ AQJ2
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	4♣	AP	

Board: 287
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ82
 ♥ KQ94
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ 9753
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AK972
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 288
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ A732
 ♦ AQ10832
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ QJ964
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 289	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8654	

Board: 290	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 291	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K843	

Board: 292	♠ J	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1096	
HCP: 8	♣ 983	Partner bids first.

Board: 293	♠ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 74	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AK

♦ K93

♣ A8654

South:

♠ 10

♥ J9

♦ AJ10742

♣ Q1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ982

♥ K982

♦ QJ6

♣ 6

South:

♠ J64

♥ AQJ

♦ AK4

♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ Q93

♦ AK2

♣ K843

South:

♠ J962

♥ A10642

♦ J

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 292

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ642

♦ Q1096

♣ 983

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AJ5

♦ AK87

♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 293

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ Q8

♦ AK104

♣ 74

South:

♠ 108

♥ AK76543

♦ J8

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 289	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1097	
Board: 290	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ93	
Board: 291	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10642	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A92	
Board: 292	♠ Q6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ72	You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76543	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AK

♦ K93

♣ A8654

South:

♠ 10

♥ J9

♦ AJ10742

♣ Q1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ982

♥ K982

♦ QJ6

♣ 6

South:

♠ J64

♥ AQJ

♦ AK4

♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ Q93

♦ AK2

♣ K843

South:

♠ J962

♥ A10642

♦ J

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 292

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ642

♦ Q1096

♣ 983

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AJ5

♦ AK87

♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 293

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ Q8

♦ AK104

♣ 74

South:

♠ 108

♥ AK76543

♦ J8

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 294	♠ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10843	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Board: 295	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 296	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ KJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1032	

Board: 297	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1072	

Board: 298	♠ K10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7653
 ♥ Q10843
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ AKJ52
 ♦ A43
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Splinter			

Board: 295
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ KQ10643
 ♥ J52
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 296
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ 97
 ♦ KJ832
 ♣ J1032

South:
 ♠ J642
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 297
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AQ74
 ♣ AK1072

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ QJ109753
 ♦ 9
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 298
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K10764
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q8762
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 294	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 295	♠ KQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 296	♠ J642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	

Board: 297	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109753	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ3	

Board: 298	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ6	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7653
 ♥ Q10843
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ AKJ52
 ♦ A43
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Splinter			

Board: 295
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ KQ10643
 ♥ J52
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 296
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ 97
 ♦ KJ832
 ♣ J1032

South:
 ♠ J642
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 297
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AQ74
 ♣ AK1072

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ QJ109753
 ♦ 9
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 298
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K10764
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q8762
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 299	♠ AQ103	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 300	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8732	

Board: 301	♠ Q542	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

Board: 302	♠ J9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9873	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9642	

Board: 303	♠ AJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ KJ8

♦ AJ83

♣ K9

South:

♠ KJ9542

♥ Q2

♦ 107

♣ J106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

X	3♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ A75

♦ Q10

♣ KQ8732

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ J832

♦ AK7

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 301

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q542

♥ AK53

♦ AQ9

♣ A3

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ 4

♦ J6542

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♥	X
--	----	----	---

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 302

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q9873

♦ K9

♣ 9642

South:

♠ Q8753

♥ AJ

♦ AQ5

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
----	------	------	-----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 303

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ873

♥ A106

♦ AQ2

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 4

♥ 84

♦ 1083

♣ AK108532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 299	♠ KJ9542	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J106	
Board: 300	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J832	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 301	♠ AJ96	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ J6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q86	
Board: 302	♠ Q8753	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10	
Board: 303	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK108532	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ KJ8

♦ AJ83

♣ K9

South:

♠ KJ9542

♥ Q2

♦ 107

♣ J106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

X	3♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ A75

♦ Q10

♣ KQ8732

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ J832

♦ AK7

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 301

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q542

♥ AK53

♦ AQ9

♣ A3

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ 4

♦ J6542

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♥	X
--	----	----	---

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 302

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q9873

♦ K9

♣ 9642

South:

♠ Q8753

♥ AJ

♦ AQ5

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
----	------	------	-----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 303

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ873

♥ A106

♦ AQ2

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 4

♥ 84

♦ 1083

♣ AK108532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 304	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A842	

Board: 305	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A972	

Board: 306	♠ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10642	
Vul: NS	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K987	

Board: 307	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A9842	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Board: 308	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J963	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ105	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AKJ86				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1093	♥ A76	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A842	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ AKJ64		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ9	♥ 62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ2	♦ 8643	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A972	♣ 64	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A10642	♥ KJ83	Pass	1♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 932	♦ K864	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K987	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 9743		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ74	♥ A6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ A9842	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ KQJ93				
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ K97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J963	♥ AKQ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ AQJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ105	♣ 842	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 304	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

Board: 305	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ 8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

Board: 306	♠ AQ3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ K864	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 307	♠ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ93	

Board: 308	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 842	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AKJ86				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1093	♥ A76	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A842	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ AKJ64		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ9	♥ 62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ2	♦ 8643	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A972	♣ 64	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A10642	♥ KJ83	Pass	1♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 932	♦ K864	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K987	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 9743		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ74	♥ A6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ A9842	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ KQJ93				
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ K97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J963	♥ AKQ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ AQJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ105	♣ 842	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 309	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1083	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J94	
Board: 310	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K862	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ752	
Board: 311	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ652	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q10	
Board: 312	♠ J10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ106	
Board: 313	♠ Q984	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ98	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ AK1083
 ♣ J94

South:
 ♠ 86542
 ♥ 107
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 310
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ K862
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AJ752

South:
 ♠ A7532
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 311
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KQ652
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ A105432
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ K976

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 312
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10982
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ QJ106

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ K52
 ♦ K10
 ♣ K9542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 313
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q984
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ KJ98

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ J65
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A107653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	4♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 309	♠ 86542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ76	
Board: 310	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q9	
Board: 311	♠ A105432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K976	
Board: 312	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9542	
Board: 313	♠ J75	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A107653	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ AK1083
 ♣ J94

South:
 ♠ 86542
 ♥ 107
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 310
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ K862
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AJ752

South:
 ♠ A7532
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Splitter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 311
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KQ652
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ A105432
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ K976

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 312
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10982
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ QJ106

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ K52
 ♦ K10
 ♣ K9542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 313
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q984
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ KJ98

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ J65
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A107653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	4♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 314	♠ J9873	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q108	
Board: 315	♠ AJ543	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ108	
Board: 316	♠ K1098763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A6	
Board: 317	♠ A9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	You bid first.
Board: 318	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ432	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ96	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9873	♠ Q102				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1094	♥ A632				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ AKJ	1♠	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q108	♣ AJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ543	♠ Q				
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A10954		1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ A5	♦ 43	X	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ108	♣ 97542				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1098763	♠ AJ5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ A2				
North HCP: 7	♦ 53	♦ KQ94	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A6	♣ KJ109	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ J104		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q952	♥ —				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK62	♦ 10983	Pass	1NT	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ10764	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK108				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ432	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q32	♦ AJ108	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ96	♣ A75	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 314	♠ Q102	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ6	
Board: 315	♠ Q	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10954	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 97542	
Board: 316	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ109	
Board: 317	♠ J104	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10983	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ10764	Partner bids first.
Board: 318	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A75	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9873	♠ Q102				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1094	♥ A632				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ AKJ	1♠	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q108	♣ AJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ543	♠ Q				
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A10954		1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ A5	♦ 43	X	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ108	♣ 97542				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1098763	♠ AJ5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ A2				
North HCP: 7	♦ 53	♦ KQ94	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A6	♣ KJ109	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ J104		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q952	♥ —				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK62	♦ 10983	Pass	1NT	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ10764	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK108				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ432	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q32	♦ AJ108	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ96	♣ A75	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 319	♠ AKJ9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K63	
Board: 320	♠ KQ98743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 82	
Board: 321	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	
Board: 322	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10864	
Vul: NS	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	
Board: 323	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ104	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ AK75
 ♦ 86
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ KQ9432
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	Pass
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 320
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ98743
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J94
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ A32
 ♦ Q862
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 321
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A932
 ♦ A63
 ♣ AK83

South:
 ♠ 108643
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ —
 ♣ J962

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 322
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ J10864
 ♦ A853
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ AQ53
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 323
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ J76
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AKJ104

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 96542
 ♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 319	♠ 52	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	

Board: 320	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q862	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 321	♠ 108643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J962	

Board: 322	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A107	

Board: 323	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ 96542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q962	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AK75

♦ 86

♣ K63

South:

♠ 52

♥ Q42

♦ KQ9432

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	Pass
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 320

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ98743

♥ Q

♦ J94

♣ 82

South:

♠ A2

♥ A32

♦ Q862

♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 321

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ A932

♦ A63

♣ AK83

South:

♠ 108643

♥ KQ87

♦ —

♣ J962

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 322

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ J10864

♦ A853

♣ J2

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ AQ53

♦ KQ9

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 323

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ J76

♦ K7

♣ AKJ104

South:

♠ 106

♥ A2

♦ 96542

♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 324	♠ A107642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ104	
Board: 325	♠ AJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 843	
Board: 326	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q984	
Board: 327	♠ AK	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K10652	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A64	
Board: 328	♠ J87	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 1098742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A107642

♥ 62

♦ 10

♣ KQ104

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ AK7

♦ A86

♣ A975

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 325

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ65

♦ AK82

♣ 843

South:

♠ K3

♥ J1082

♦ 107

♣ AQ952

West North East South

1♦ 3♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 326

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ Q10

♦ QJ754

♣ Q984

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ KJ654

♦ AK3

♣ K2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 327

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AK

♥ KJ7

♦ K10652

♣ A64

South:

♠ QJ1062

♥ A942

♦ J7

♣ J7

West North East South

1♦ 3♣ AP

Board: 328

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J87

♥ A4

♦ 1098742

♣ J9

South:

♠ K64

♥ K63

♦ AKQ3

♣ A105

West North East South

1♦

1♥ 4♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 324	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A975	

Board: 325	♠ K3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ952	

Board: 326	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	

Board: 327	♠ QJ1062	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	

Board: 328	♠ K64	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A105	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ A107642	♠ KJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♥ 62	♥ AK7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 19	♦ 10	♦ A86	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ KQ104	♣ A975	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 325			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ	♠ K3		1♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ65	♥ J1082	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♦ AK82	♦ 107	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 843	♣ AQ952				

Board: 326			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ Q10	♠ AJ2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♥ Q10	♥ KJ654	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ QJ754	♦ AK3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q984	♣ K2				

Board: 327			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK	♠ QJ1062		1♦	3♣	AP
North HCP: 18	♥ KJ7	♥ A942				
South HCP: 9	♦ K10652	♦ J7				
Contract: 3♣ E	♣ A64	♣ J7				

Board: 328			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ J87	♠ K64	1♥	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 6	♥ A4	♥ K63				
South HCP: 19	♦ 1098742	♦ AKQ3				
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ J9	♣ A105				

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 329	♠ 1093	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A85	
Board: 330	♠ QJ98743	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 331	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ87	
Board: 332	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8532	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 97	
Board: 333	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A64	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ AQ92
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 74
 ♦ J87542
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 330
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♦ X W

North:
 ♠ QJ98743
 ♥ 76
 ♦ 9
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ A94
 ♦ K85
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 331
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ A9
 ♦ A976
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ KJ1082
 ♦ K10532
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 332
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 8532
 ♦ AQ1084
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ J95
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 333
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ K872
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ KJ643
 ♥ J10
 ♦ QJ1063
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 329	♠ KJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ J87542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J96	

Board: 330	♠ AK105	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K85	
HCP: 18	♣ A87	You bid first.

Board: 331	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: None	♦ K10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 332	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J102	

Board: 333	♠ KJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ AQ92
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 74
 ♦ J87542
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 330
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♦ X W

North:
 ♠ QJ98743
 ♥ 76
 ♦ 9
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ A94
 ♦ K85
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 331
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ A9
 ♦ A976
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ KJ1082
 ♦ K10532
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 332
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 8532
 ♦ AQ1084
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ J95
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 333
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ K872
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ KJ643
 ♥ J10
 ♦ QJ1063
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 334	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ9874	

Board: 335	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	

Board: 336	♠ 62	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10864	

Board: 337	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	

Board: 338	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9532	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A1054				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J96	♥ AK	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J104	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ9874	♣ K6532				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ A62		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ Q98654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ102	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AK4	♣ J1072	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ Q1043				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AK	Pass	1♦	2NT ¹	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ108	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10864	♣ AKQJ	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ KJ107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ K107542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ83	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	♣ 106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ A872				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ K10	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K6	♦ AJ54	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J9532	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 334	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6532	
Board: 335	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98654	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1072	
Board: 336	♠ Q1043	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 337	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107542	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	
Board: 338	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A1054				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J96	♥ AK	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J104	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ9874	♣ K6532				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ A62		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ Q98654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ102	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AK4	♣ J1072	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ Q1043				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AK	Pass	1♦	2NT ¹	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ108	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10864	♣ AKQJ	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ KJ107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ K107542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ83	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	♣ 106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ A872				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ K10	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K6	♦ AJ54	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J9532	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 339	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ652	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 340	♠ J9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ A10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J985	

Board: 341	♠ A743	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	

Board: 342	♠ A107432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	

Board: 343	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10843	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQ652

♦ AQ104

♣ K3

South:

♠ J1084

♥ —

♦ K8653

♣ AQ72

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 340

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9

♥ J7

♦ A10975

♣ J985

South:

♠ AK3

♥ A65

♦ K3

♣ KQ732

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 3NT

AP

Board: 341

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A743

♥ K82

♦ KJ6

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 85

♥ A7654

♦ Q9

♣ 10875

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1♠ X¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 342

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A107432

♥ A54

♦ 82

♣ 74

South:

♠ K96

♥ 107

♦ AK4

♣ AKQ85

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 343

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A32

♦ Q10843

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q9

♦ K75

♣ KJ10964

West North East South

1♦ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 339	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ72	

Board: 340	♠ AK3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ732	

Board: 341	♠ 85	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10875	

Board: 342	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 343	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10964	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQ652

♦ AQ104

♣ K3

South:

♠ J1084

♥ —

♦ K8653

♣ AQ72

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 340

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9

♥ J7

♦ A10975

♣ J985

South:

♠ AK3

♥ A65

♦ K3

♣ KQ732

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 3NT

AP

Board: 341

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A743

♥ K82

♦ KJ6

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 85

♥ A7654

♦ Q9

♣ 10875

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1♠ X¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 342

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A107432

♥ A54

♦ 82

♣ 74

South:

♠ K96

♥ 107

♦ AK4

♣ AKQ85

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 343

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A32

♦ Q10843

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q9

♦ K75

♣ KJ10964

West North East South

1♦ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 344	♠ KJ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A102	

Board: 345	♠ AK	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ875	

Board: 346	♠ AQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10952	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Board: 347	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 348	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9743	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ KJ7653	♠ A104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 7	♥ KQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♦ A87	♦ KQJ42	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ A102	♣ KJ6	Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						
2. A=1/5 or 4/5						

Board: 345			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK	♠ 752		1♣	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♥ K98	♥ A2	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 7	♦ A64	♦ QJ10972	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ KQ875	♣ 102	AP			

Board: 346			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ943	♠ K10				1♥
North HCP: 7	♥ 10952	♥ AQ864	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♦ 93	♦ A104	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 7	♣ KQ2				

Board: 347			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J102	♠ K9764		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♥ AKQ7	♥ 3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♦ AJ103	♦ Q64	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ K9	♣ QJ82	AP			

Board: 348			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 7	♠ Q52				1♦
North HCP: 6	♥ AJ106	♥ 842	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♦ 963	♦ AK54	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ J9743	♣ AKQ	AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 344	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ6	

Board: 345	♠ 752	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 102	

Board: 346	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ864	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ2	

Board: 347	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ82	

Board: 348	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ KJ7653	♠ A104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 7	♥ KQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♦ A87	♦ KQJ42	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ A102	♣ KJ6	Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						
2. A=1/5 or 4/5						

Board: 345			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK	♠ 752		1♣	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♥ K98	♥ A2	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 7	♦ A64	♦ QJ10972	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ KQ875	♣ 102	AP			

Board: 346			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ943	♠ K10				1♥
North HCP: 7	♥ 10952	♥ AQ864	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♦ 93	♦ A104	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 7	♣ KQ2				

Board: 347			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J102	♠ K9764		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♥ AKQ7	♥ 3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♦ AJ103	♦ Q64	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ K9	♣ QJ82	AP			

Board: 348			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 7	♠ Q52				1♦
North HCP: 6	♥ AJ106	♥ 842	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♦ 963	♦ AK54	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ J9743	♣ AKQ	AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 349	♠ QJ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ732	You bid first.

Board: 350	♠ Q10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8652	

Board: 351	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	

Board: 352	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

Board: 353	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ92	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ AK9543		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 74	3♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ5	♦ 962	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ732	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10972	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ AK63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ KQ104	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q8652	♣ AK7	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ 7		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ K84	♥ A2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K73	♦ A542	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ7	♣ J98643	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1054	♠ KQ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1097	♦ AJ653	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 19	♣ 84	♣ AQJ3	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KJ10854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A72	♥ QJ105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ6	♦ Q2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ92	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 349	♠ AK9543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 962	
HCP: 7	♣ 54	Partner bids first.

Board: 350	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

Board: 351	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ A542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J98643	

Board: 352	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 353	♠ KJ10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ AK9543		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 74	3♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ5	♦ 962	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ732	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10972	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ AK63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ KQ104	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q8652	♣ AK7	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ 7		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ K84	♥ A2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K73	♦ A542	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ7	♣ J98643	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1054	♠ KQ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1097	♦ AJ653	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 19	♣ 84	♣ AQJ3	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KJ10854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A72	♥ QJ105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ6	♦ Q2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ92	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 354	♠ 54	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7643	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 75	

Board: 355	♠ K6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 356	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108732	

Board: 357	♠ A75	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10654	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	

Board: 358	♠ AJ762	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6432	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK7643	♥ Q1082	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 1072	♦ Q5	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 75	♣ AK82	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AJ842		1♦	1♥	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ82	♥ 5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K982	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK5	♣ Q8643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ QJ4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ AK965	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 108	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q108732	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ Q962		1♥	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A10654	♥ J2	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK5	♦ QJ864	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K7	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ762	♠ K85				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ Q8	1♦	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ KQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 6432	♣ AKJ87				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 354	♠ AK2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1082	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK82	

Board: 355	♠ AJ842	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8643	

Board: 356	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK965	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Board: 357	♠ Q962	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10	

Board: 358	♠ K85	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ87	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK7643	♥ Q1082	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 1072	♦ Q5	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 75	♣ AK82	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AJ842		1♦	1♥	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ82	♥ 5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K982	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK5	♣ Q8643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ QJ4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ AK965	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 108	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q108732	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ Q962		1♥	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A10654	♥ J2	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK5	♦ QJ864	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K7	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ762	♠ K85				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ Q8	1♦	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ KQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 6432	♣ AKJ87				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 359	♠ K74	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ96	
Board: 360	♠ KQJ654	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10754	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	
Board: 361	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ105	
Board: 362	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9863	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	
Board: 363	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ865	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ QJ98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ K10976	Pass	2NT	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A52	♦ 10764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ96	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ654	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10754	♥ A3	X	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 62	♦ QJ54	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ AK1032	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ K97654		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ Q5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AK107	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ105	♣ AQ32				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9863	♥ A72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 976	♦ AKQJ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ K9	♣ 1043	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J543	♠ A96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q95432	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ 754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ865	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 359	♠ QJ98	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10976	
Vul: Both	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 360	♠ A7	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1032	
Board: 361	♠ K97654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ32	
Board: 362	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1043	
Board: 363	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95432	
Vul: None	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ QJ98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ K10976	Pass	2NT	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A52	♦ 10764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ96	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ654	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10754	♥ A3	X	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 62	♦ QJ54	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ AK1032	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ K97654		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ Q5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AK107	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ105	♣ AQ32				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9863	♥ A72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 976	♦ AKQJ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ K9	♣ 1043	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J543	♠ A96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q95432	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ 754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ865	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 364	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10984	

Board: 365	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK98	

Board: 366	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9872	

Board: 367	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ63	

Board: 368	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10974	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ A102				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KQ62	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ962	♦ KQ85	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K10984	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107	♠ J9852		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ AK53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ7	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK98	♣ 643				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ Q3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ1062	♥ KJ97	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 9872	♣ AK54				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ72	♥ 96	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K8	♦ AJ10963	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ63	♣ 9742				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ1065				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1065	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q43	♦ J9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J10974	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 3N N						

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 364	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 365	♠ J9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 643	

Board: 366	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK54	

Board: 367	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9742	

Board: 368	♠ AQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ86	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ A102				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KQ62	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ962	♦ KQ85	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K10984	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107	♠ J9852		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ AK53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ7	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK98	♣ 643				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ Q3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ1062	♥ KJ97	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 9872	♣ AK54				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ72	♥ 96	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K8	♦ AJ10963	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ63	♣ 9742				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ1065				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1065	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q43	♦ J9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J10974	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 3N N						

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 369	♠ J3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ8	

Board: 370	♠ KQ52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10875	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J1064	Partner bids first.

Board: 371	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q2	

Board: 372	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦X N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ K8542
 ♥ 762
 ♦ K986
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 370
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ K10875
 ♦ —
 ♣ J1064

South:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ A76
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♦	X ¹
3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
			AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 371
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ5
 ♥ 985
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q732
 ♦ QJ76
 ♣ A764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 372
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ KJ109
 ♦ AK732
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ Q964
 ♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 369	♠ K8542	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: None	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	
Board: 370	♠ 1064	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A76	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ8	You bid first.
Board: 371	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A764	
Board: 372	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q964	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦X N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ K8542
 ♥ 762
 ♦ K986
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 370
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ K10875
 ♦ —
 ♣ J1064

South:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ A76
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♦	X ¹
3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
			AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 371
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ5
 ♥ 985
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q732
 ♦ QJ76
 ♣ A764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 372
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ KJ109
 ♦ AK732
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ Q964
 ♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 373	♠ AQJ72	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J10	
Board: 374	♠ Q10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1062	
Board: 375	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ5	
Board: 376	♠ AJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J743	
Board: 377	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ654	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 105	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQJ72

♥ A3

♦ AQJ4

♣ J10

South:

♠ K63

♥ 2

♦ K97652

♣ A53

West North East South

1♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 374

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ J

♦ AQ10843

♣ Q1062

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K9

♦ KJ52

♣ AJ43

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 375

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ AQ6

♦ A32

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ KJ873

♥ 93

♦ Q874

♣ K9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 376

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AJ732

♥ Q

♦ 654

♣ J743

South:

♠ Q10

♥ K1097

♦ AK9

♣ AK108

Board: 377

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK104

♥ KQ654

♦ AK

♣ 105

South:

♠ 2

♥ 32

♦ J10942

♣ AQ643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 373	♠ K63	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K97652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A53	

Board: 374	♠ AK4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ43	

Board: 375	♠ KJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9	

Board: 376	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK108	

Board: 377	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ J10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ643	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQJ72

♥ A3

♦ AQJ4

♣ J10

South:

♠ K63

♥ 2

♦ K97652

♣ A53

West North East South

1♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 374

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ J

♦ AQ10843

♣ Q1062

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K9

♦ KJ52

♣ AJ43

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 375

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ AQ6

♦ A32

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ KJ873

♥ 93

♦ Q874

♣ K9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 376

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AJ732

♥ Q

♦ 654

♣ J743

South:

♠ Q10

♥ K1097

♦ AK9

♣ AK108

Board: 377

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK104

♥ KQ654

♦ AK

♣ 105

South:

♠ 2

♥ 32

♦ J10942

♣ AQ643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 378	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ J1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ73	

Board: 379	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ6	

Board: 380	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108764	
Vul: NS	♦ Q943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A95	

Board: 381	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10942	

Board: 382	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J76542	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q954	♠ KJ10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J1087	♦ AQ96	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ73	♣ 964	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J7				
Vul: None	♥ KJ1082	♥ Q7654		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK4	♦ 9532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ6	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQJ2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 108764	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q943	♦ K8752	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A95	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ53	♠ K10642				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 3		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ	♦ J7643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 10942	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AKQ103				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A874	♥ K10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K	♦ AJ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J76542	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 378	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 964	

Board: 379	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7654	
Vul: None	♦ 9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A8	

Board: 380	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K8752	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	

Board: 381	♠ K10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ J7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q3	

Board: 382	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q10	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q954	♠ KJ10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J1087	♦ AQ96	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ73	♣ 964	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J7				
Vul: None	♥ KJ1082	♥ Q7654		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK4	♦ 9532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ6	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQJ2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 108764	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q943	♦ K8752	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A95	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ53	♠ K10642				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 3		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ	♦ J7643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 10942	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AKQ103				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A874	♥ K10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K	♦ AJ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J76542	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 383	♠ 82	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10953	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Board: 384	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1094	

Board: 385	♠ A654	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 386	♠ A74	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087653	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 387	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣X W

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ A10953
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ J72
 ♦ 10952
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
4♣	X	AP	

Board: 384
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ QJ103
 ♦ QJ62
 ♣ Q1094

South:
 ♠ A964
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 385
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ K2
 ♦ K43
 ♣ AKQ6

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ A107643
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 386
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ A1087653
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K1083
 ♥ K4
 ♦ A104
 ♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 387
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ86
 ♥ A742
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ K63
 ♣ K108654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 383	♠ AQ1096	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ 10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

Board: 384	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 62	

Board: 385	♠ J9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107643	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 983	

Board: 386	♠ K1083	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 387	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K108654	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣X W

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ A10953
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ J72
 ♦ 10952
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
4♣	X	AP	

Board: 384
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ QJ103
 ♦ QJ62
 ♣ Q1094

South:
 ♠ A964
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 385
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ K2
 ♦ K43
 ♣ AKQ6

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ A107643
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 386
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ A1087653
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K1083
 ♥ K4
 ♦ A104
 ♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 387
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ86
 ♥ A742
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ K63
 ♣ K108654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 388	♠ 3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K432	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J72	
Board: 389	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK543	
Board: 390	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9654	
Board: 391	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q73	
Board: 392	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9742	
Vul: None	♦ J1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K432
 ♦ KJ653
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ QJ96
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 389
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AK54
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AK543

South:
 ♠ KQ10863
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 390
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ 643
 ♦ J
 ♣ A9654

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ KQ764
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 391
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ K87
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ Q73

South:
 ♠ K6532
 ♥ A532
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 392
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ9742
 ♦ J1093
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ AQJ52
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 388	♠ AK7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K63	
Board: 389	♠ KQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 102	
Board: 390	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ764	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	
Board: 391	♠ K6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J109	
Board: 392	♠ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ97	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K432
 ♦ KJ653
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ QJ96
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 389
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AK54
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AK543

South:
 ♠ KQ10863
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 390
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ 643
 ♦ J
 ♣ A9654

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ KQ764
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 391
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ K87
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ Q73

South:
 ♠ K6532
 ♥ A532
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 392
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ9742
 ♦ J1093
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ AQJ52
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 393	♠ KQJ3	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A643	
Board: 394	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108765	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q3	
Board: 395	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ AK987	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	
Board: 396	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9643	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 397	♠ Q5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ84	
HCP: 18	♣ A54	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ3
♥ AK5
♦ J9
♣ A643

South:
♠ 62
♥ 98732
♦ A6
♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. strength cue bid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 394
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 76
♥ K108765
♦ Q86
♣ Q3

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ AJ42
♦ AKJ4
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 395
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ AK65
♦ AK987
♣ QJ

South:
♠ AK10842
♥ 2
♦ Q1065
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 396
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q64
♥ AJ9643
♦ KJ5
♣ 7

South:
♠ A987
♥ K10
♦ A98
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 397
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ K98
♦ AKQ84
♣ A54

South:
♠ K8
♥ J1073
♦ 97
♣ KQJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	X ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Support double redouble			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 393	♠ 62	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98732	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1072	
Board: 394	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 65	
Board: 395	♠ AK10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	
Board: 396	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK103	
Board: 397	♠ K8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1073	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ87	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ3
♥ AK5
♦ J9
♣ A643

South:
♠ 62
♥ 98732
♦ A6
♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. strength cue bid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 394
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 76
♥ K108765
♦ Q86
♣ Q3

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ AJ42
♦ AKJ4
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 395
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ AK65
♦ AK987
♣ QJ

South:
♠ AK10842
♥ 2
♦ Q1065
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 396
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q64
♥ AJ9643
♦ KJ5
♣ 7

South:
♠ A987
♥ K10
♦ A98
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 397
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ K98
♦ AKQ84
♣ A54

South:
♠ K8
♥ J1073
♦ 97
♣ KQJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	X ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Support double redouble			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 398	♠ KJ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K102	

Board: 399	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 400	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q96432	

Board: 401	♠ Q10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 402	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8653	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10763

♥ Q4

♦ 82

♣ K102

South:

♠ A852

♥ K2

♦ AKQ4

♣ Q96

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 399

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A1064

♥ A106

♦ KJ74

♣ AQ

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ J874

♦ Q1092

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 400

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ J103

♦ J2

♣ Q96432

South:

♠ AK62

♥ A52

♦ K1043

♣ A8

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 401

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10987

♥ KQ5

♦ A10

♣ AK5

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ982

♦ 973

♣ J432

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 402

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 54

♥ J8653

♦ KQ954

♣ 8

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ K102

♦ A8

♣ KQJ9

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 398	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q96	

Board: 399	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J874	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 400	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ K1043	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 401	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	
Vul: None	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J432	

Board: 402	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ9	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10763

♥ Q4

♦ 82

♣ K102

South:

♠ A852

♥ K2

♦ AKQ4

♣ Q96

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 399

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A1064

♥ A106

♦ KJ74

♣ AQ

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ J874

♦ Q1092

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 400

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ J103

♦ J2

♣ Q96432

South:

♠ AK62

♥ A52

♦ K1043

♣ A8

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 401

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10987

♥ KQ5

♦ A10

♣ AK5

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ982

♦ 973

♣ J432

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 402

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 54

♥ J8653

♦ KQ954

♣ 8

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ K102

♦ A8

♣ KQJ9

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 403	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ5	
Board: 404	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9765	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ53	
Board: 405	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ8	
Board: 406	♠ 1094	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8	
Board: 407	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9762	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK86
 ♥ A973
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A843
 ♣ AJ876

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 404
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J9765
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQJ53

South:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AKQ107
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 405
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AKQJ5
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ 98643
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 406
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ AQJ1043
 ♦ J7
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AK1096
 ♣ A954

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 407
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ Q9762
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKJ7

South:
 ♠ QJ954
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A982
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 403	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ876	

Board: 404	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K74	

Board: 405	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 98643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 406	♠ AK	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1096	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A954	

Board: 407	♠ QJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 832	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK86
 ♥ A973
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A843
 ♣ AJ876

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 404
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J9765
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQJ53

South:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AKQ107
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 405
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AKQJ5
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ 98643
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 406
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ AQJ1043
 ♦ J7
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AK1096
 ♣ A954

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 407
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ Q9762
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKJ7

South:
 ♠ QJ954
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A982
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 408	♠ J7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q984	

Board: 409	♠ 9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	

Board: 410	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9843	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ107	

Board: 411	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A84	

Board: 412	♠ K743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7654	♠ Q982				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K93	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 1065	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q984	♣ A105				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9632	♠ AQ107		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK76	♥ Q954	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q8	♦ KJ104				
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ753	♠ A864				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 9843	♥ AK5	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AK84	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ107	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ82	♠ 1054		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ K873	♥ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ J1053				
South HCP: 7	♣ A84	♣ KQ962				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K743	♠ 86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ A1075	Pass	1♦	2♠	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q6532	♦ AKJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J	♣ AQ72	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 408	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A105	

Board: 409	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q954	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 410	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 86	

Board: 411	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ962	

Board: 412	♠ 86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ72	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7654	♠ Q982				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K93	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 1065	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q984	♣ A105				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9632	♠ AQ107		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK76	♥ Q954	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q8	♦ KJ104				
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ753	♠ A864				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 9843	♥ AK5	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AK84	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ107	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ82	♠ 1054		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ K873	♥ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ J1053				
South HCP: 7	♣ A84	♣ KQ962				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K743	♠ 86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ A1075	Pass	1♦	2♠	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q6532	♦ AKJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J	♣ AQ72	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 413	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ983	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ6	

Board: 414	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: None	♦ K10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 102	

Board: 415	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q3	

Board: 416	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ A76543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	

Board: 417	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: None	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ AQ983
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ KJ1074
 ♥ 65
 ♦ K752
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 414
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ QJ96
 ♦ K10874
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ AQ87
 ♥ K1054
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 415
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ76
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ A9843
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 83
 ♣ K9654

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 416
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A84
 ♦ A76543
 ♣ KJ4

South:
 ♠ AQ1042
 ♥ K2
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 417
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ A1053
 ♦ AQ86
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ AQ10754
 ♥ K6
 ♦ J9
 ♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 413	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J4	
Board: 414	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1054	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	
Board: 415	♠ A9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9654	
Board: 416	♠ AQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A83	
Board: 417	♠ AQ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q73	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ AQ983
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ KJ1074
 ♥ 65
 ♦ K752
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 414
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ QJ96
 ♦ K10874
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ AQ87
 ♥ K1054
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 415
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ76
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ A9843
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 83
 ♣ K9654

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 416
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A84
 ♦ A76543
 ♣ KJ4

South:
 ♠ AQ1042
 ♥ K2
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 417
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ A1053
 ♦ AQ86
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ AQ10754
 ♥ K6
 ♦ J9
 ♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 418	♠ 103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1098	

Board: 419	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK643	

Board: 420	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	

Board: 421	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: NS	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK109	

Board: 422	♠ J86542	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KJ94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ AQ10	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ852	♦ A106	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1098	♣ A43	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ87632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 1065	Pass	2NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K106	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK643	♣ 7				
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ KQ103				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ AQ92	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ8653	♦ A42	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J5	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N S						

			West	North	East	South
				1♣	Pass	1♦
			Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
			Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
			Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
			AP			

Board: 421	North:	South:
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A4
Vul: NS	♥ AK97	♥ Q864
North HCP: 18	♦ J43	♦ K98765
South HCP: 9	♣ AK109	♣ 4
Contract: 6♥ S		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86542	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A1075	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ J9532	♦ A86	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ A93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 418	♠ KJ94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	
HCP: 18	♣ A43	You bid first.

Board: 419	♠ AQ87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	
HCP: 10	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Board: 420	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	
HCP: 18	♣ K8	You bid first.

Board: 421	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q864	
Vul: NS	♦ K98765	
HCP: 9	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 422	♠ AQ9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	
HCP: 18	♣ A93	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KJ94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ AQ10	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ852	♦ A106	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1098	♣ A43	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ87632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 1065	Pass	2NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K106	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK643	♣ 7				
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ KQ103				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ AQ92	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ8653	♦ A42	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J5	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N S						

			West	North	East	South
				1♣	Pass	1♦
			Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
			Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
			Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
			AP			

Board: 421	North:	South:
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A4
Vul: NS	♥ AK97	♥ Q864
North HCP: 18	♦ J43	♦ K98765
South HCP: 9	♣ AK109	♣ 4
Contract: 6♥ S		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86542	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A1075	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ J9532	♦ A86	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ A93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 423	♠ A9543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	You bid first.

Board: 424	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ32	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1087	Partner bids first.

Board: 425	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A953	
HCP: 18	♣ A98	You bid first.

Board: 426	♠ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J732	
Vul: Both	♦ K1043	
HCP: 6	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

Board: 427	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ10	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9543

♥ QJ

♦ A92

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K10

♥ AK964

♦ J7

♣ 10752

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

3♦ 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 424

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K72

♥ 9

♦ KJ32

♣ KQ1087

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ K52

♦ AQ1085

♣ A6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 425

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKQ8

♦ A953

♣ A98

South:

♠ A9432

♥ 97542

♦ KQ7

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 426

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9854

♥ J732

♦ K1043

♣ Q

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AK104

♦ A876

♣ 102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 427

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A93

♥ AKJ2

♦ Q62

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ K105

♥ 63

♦ AK10984

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 423	♠ K10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK964	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10752	
Board: 424	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	
Board: 425	♠ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97542	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 426	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: Both	♦ A876	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 102	
Board: 427	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ AK10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9543

♥ QJ

♦ A92

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K10

♥ AK964

♦ J7

♣ 10752

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

3♦ 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 424

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K72

♥ 9

♦ KJ32

♣ KQ1087

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ K52

♦ AQ1085

♣ A6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 425

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKQ8

♦ A953

♣ A98

South:

♠ A9432

♥ 97542

♦ KQ7

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 426

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9854

♥ J732

♦ K1043

♣ Q

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AK104

♦ A876

♣ 102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 427

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A93

♥ AKJ2

♦ Q62

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ K105

♥ 63

♦ AK10984

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 428	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ J10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 762	

Board: 429	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ876	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ85	

Board: 430	♠ Q10985	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A64	

Board: 431	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J9	

Board: 432	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q65432	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ108	♥ A62	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J10943	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 762	♣ Q95				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AQJ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 1098654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ876	♦ A5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ85	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10985	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q964	♥ AKJ7	Pass	1♠	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ A75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A64	♣ KQ103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 8542		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ63	♥ J5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ 754	♦ KQJ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J9	♣ 103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ A864	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 109	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q65432	♣ K107				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 428	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q95	

Board: 429	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098654	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Board: 430	♠ J6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ103	

Board: 431	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 103	

Board: 432	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K107	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ108	♥ A62	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J10943	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 762	♣ Q95				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AQJ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 1098654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ876	♦ A5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ85	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10985	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q964	♥ AKJ7	Pass	1♠	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ A75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A64	♣ KQ103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 8542		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ63	♥ J5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ 754	♦ KQJ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J9	♣ 103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ A864	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 109	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q65432	♣ K107				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 433	♠ AKJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK52	

Board: 434	♠ AQ8643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ J1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 435	♠ AK52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ65	

Board: 436	♠ Q2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q2	

Board: 437	♠ Q64	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	
HCP: 18	♣ Q54	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ103	♠ 87		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A108632	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q2	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK52	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8643	♠ 1075				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ Q4	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ J1093	♦ AKQ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ J10		1♣	2♦	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ AQJ986	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K9	♦ J63				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ65	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AJ84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 863	♥ A54	Pass	1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ10764	♦ A3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q2	♣ AJ108				
Contract: 3N S						AP

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ 7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ5	♥ K104	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK2	♦ 109653	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 7	♣ Q54	♣ KJ87				
Contract: 4♣ N						AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 433	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108632	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	
Board: 434	♠ 1075	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	
Board: 435	♠ J10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9	
Board: 436	♠ AJ84	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ108	
Board: 437	♠ 7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109653	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ87	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ103	♠ 87		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A108632	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q2	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK52	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8643	♠ 1075				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ Q4	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ J1093	♦ AKQ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ J10		1♣	2♦	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ AQJ986	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K9	♦ J63				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ65	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AJ84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 863	♥ A54	Pass	1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ10764	♦ A3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q2	♣ AJ108				
Contract: 3N S						AP

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ 7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ5	♥ K104	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK2	♦ 109653	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 7	♣ Q54	♣ KJ87				
Contract: 4♣ N						AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 438	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 873	

Board: 439	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ2	

Board: 440	♠ 108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ543	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1076	

Board: 441	♠ QJ84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ73	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 3

♦ Q86532

♣ 873

South:

♠ K1052

♥ KJ87

♦ AK4

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 5♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 439

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ AK1054

♦ AK5

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ A1094

♥ QJ863

♦ 32

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 440

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ KQJ543

♦ 63

♣ 1076

South:

♠ A4

♥ A986

♦ KQJ85

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 2♠ 4♥

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ K4

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ AK752

♥ A6

♦ 10765

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣ 2♥ 2♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 438	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 439	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ863	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

Board: 440	♠ A4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Board: 441	♠ AK752	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ 10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 3

♦ Q86532

♣ 873

South:

♠ K1052

♥ KJ87

♦ AK4

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 5♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 439

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ AK1054

♦ AK5

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ A1094

♥ QJ863

♦ 32

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 440

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ KQJ543

♦ 63

♣ 1076

South:

♠ A4

♥ A986

♦ KQJ85

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 2♠ 4♥

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ K4

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ AK752

♥ A6

♦ 10765

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣ 2♥ 2♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 442	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8543	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1052	

Board: 443	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1076	

Board: 444	♠ 93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ853	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10432	

Board: 445	♠ QJ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ94	

Board: 446	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7642	
Vul: None	♦ 109862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK9	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 52	♠ AK843	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A8543	♥ KQ10	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ J53	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ A1052	♣ KQ	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=1/4			

Board: 443			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A9	♠ KJ1052		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♥ Q76	♥ 84	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♦ AKQJ	♦ 102	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q1076	♣ KJ85				

Board: 444			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 93	♠ AKQJ5	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 6	♥ KJ853	♥ A107	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ 6	♦ 943	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ Q10432	♣ A9				

Board: 445			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ QJ	♠ 8542		1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 19	♥ AJ10	♥ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ KQ98	♦ A762				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ94	♣ K873				

Board: 446			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ AQJ54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♥ K7642	♥ AQJ8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 19	♦ 109862	♦ K3	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AK9	♣ Q2	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 442	♠ AK843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 443	♠ KJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ85	

Board: 444	♠ AKQJ5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 445	♠ 8542	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ A762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K873	

Board: 446	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q2	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 52	♠ AK843	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A8543	♥ KQ10	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ J53	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ A1052	♣ KQ	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=1/4			

Board: 443			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A9	♠ KJ1052		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♥ Q76	♥ 84	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♦ AKQJ	♦ 102	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q1076	♣ KJ85				

Board: 444			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 93	♠ AKQJ5	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 6	♥ KJ853	♥ A107	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ 6	♦ 943	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ Q10432	♣ A9				

Board: 445			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ QJ	♠ 8542		1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 19	♥ AJ10	♥ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ KQ98	♦ A762				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ94	♣ K873				

Board: 446			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ AQJ54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♥ K7642	♥ AQJ8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 19	♦ 109862	♦ K3	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AK9	♣ Q2	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 447	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ2	
Board: 448	♠ A4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ J9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J842	
Board: 449	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK63	
Board: 450	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	
Board: 451	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ1064	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1085	♠ J63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ J7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A105	♦ KQ9874	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ2	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ J8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ AQ962	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J9743	♦ AK8	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J842	♣ A109				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A976	♠ J1043		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ AJ862	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A97	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK63	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ AK4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ AQ863	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10873	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 74	♣ AJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ J1043		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ KJ982	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ8	♦ K976	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1064	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 447	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76	

Board: 448	♠ J8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ962	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A109	

Board: 449	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ862	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ5	

Board: 450	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ863	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ10	

Board: 451	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1085	♠ J63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ J7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A105	♦ KQ9874	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ2	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ J8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ AQ962	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J9743	♦ AK8	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J842	♣ A109				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A976	♠ J1043		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ AJ862	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A97	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK63	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ AK4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ AQ863	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10873	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 74	♣ AJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ J1043		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ KJ982	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ8	♦ K976	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1064	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 452	♠ A65	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A107652	
Board: 453	♠ A10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	
Board: 454	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107643	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 455	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10	
Board: 456	♠ 763	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ8742	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ A65
♥ 10
♦ J107
♣ A107652

South:
♠ 83
♥ AKQJ
♦ KQ9
♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 453
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A10976
♥ A4
♦ AQ94
♣ A8

South:
♠ KQJ53
♥ 2
♦ K86
♣ K965

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 454
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q105
♥ J107643
♦ QJ32
♣ —

South:
♠ 974
♥ KQ2
♦ A65
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 455
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ AKJ2
♦ A653
♣ K10

South:
♠ 10654
♥ 75
♦ 109
♣ AQ432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 456
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ 763
♥ 3
♦ J9
♣ KQJ8742

South:
♠ A8
♥ AQJ42
♦ K1083
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♦
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 452	♠ 83	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ84	

Board: 453	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K965	

Board: 454	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 455	♠ 10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ432	

Board: 456	♠ A8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: None	♦ K1083	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ A65
♥ 10
♦ J107
♣ A107652

South:
♠ 83
♥ AKQJ
♦ KQ9
♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 453
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A10976
♥ A4
♦ AQ94
♣ A8

South:
♠ KQJ53
♥ 2
♦ K86
♣ K965

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 454
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q105
♥ J107643
♦ QJ32
♣ —

South:
♠ 974
♥ KQ2
♦ A65
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 455
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ AKJ2
♦ A653
♣ K10

South:
♠ 10654
♥ 75
♦ 109
♣ AQ432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 456
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ 763
♥ 3
♦ J9
♣ KQJ8742

South:
♠ A8
♥ AQJ42
♦ K1083
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♦
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 457	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK43	

Board: 458	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10953	
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 982	

Board: 459	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK96	

Board: 460	♠ KQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q962	
Vul: NS	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 461	♠ A62	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1074	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ J9643		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ 8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ106	♦ K53	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AK43	♣ QJ85	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ1053				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K10953	♥ AQ2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK106	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 982	♣ KJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q965		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A652	♥ Q1093	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 65	♦ KQ74				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK96	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1083	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q962	♥ A843	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 975	♦ AK83	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ Q	♣ K107	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ J8753		1♣	1♥	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ 86	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ Q8	♦ J10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A1074	♣ KJ92	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 457	♠ J9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ85	

Board: 458	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ10	

Board: 459	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: None	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 460	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K107	

Board: 461	♠ J8753	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ92	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ J9643		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ 8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ106	♦ K53	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AK43	♣ QJ85	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ1053				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K10953	♥ AQ2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK106	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 982	♣ KJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q965		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A652	♥ Q1093	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 65	♦ KQ74				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK96	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1083	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q962	♥ A843	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 975	♦ AK83	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ Q	♣ K107	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ J8753		1♣	1♥	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ 86	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ Q8	♦ J10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A1074	♣ KJ92	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 462	♠ J762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ Q107642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	
Board: 463	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK54	
Board: 464	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9762	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10862	
Board: 465	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	
Board: 466	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1085	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 932	
HCP: 7	♣ K9852	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ J762
♥ A5
♦ Q107642
♣ K

South:
♠ A54
♥ K96
♦ AKJ8
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 463
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ82
♥ A10
♦ 52
♣ AK54

South:
♠ Q543
♥ Q
♦ AQ10873
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 464
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ K9762
♦ 107
♣ 10862

South:
♠ K96
♥ A543
♦ KQ5
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 465
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A752
♥ AQ83
♦ Q7
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ J6
♥ J2
♦ AK10
♣ 1096532

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 466
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ1085
♦ 932
♣ K9852

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ Q3
♦ Q10875
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	X	2♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 462	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A84	
Board: 463	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 106	
Board: 464	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9	
Board: 465	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1096532	
Board: 466	♠ AKQJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10875	
HCP: 18	♣ A4	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ J762
 ♥ A5
 ♦ Q107642
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ K96
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 463
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ82
 ♥ A10
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AK54

South:
 ♠ Q543
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQ10873
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 464
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ K9762
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 10862

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ A543
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 465
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ A752
 ♥ AQ83
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ J2
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ 1096532

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 466
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ1085
 ♦ 932
 ♣ K9852

South:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ Q10875
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	X	2♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 467	♠ 9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	
Board: 468	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10976	
Board: 469	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K4	
Board: 470	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ109632	
Board: 471	♠ AJ65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 9653
♥ AQ
♦ AKQ98
♣ K8

South:
♠ A842
♥ K9762
♦ 104
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 468
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q654
♥ KQJ3
♦ 5
♣ 10976

South:
♠ K73
♥ 85
♦ AQ93
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 469
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AK1052
♥ A108
♦ KQ3
♣ K4

South:
♠ 9643
♥ J
♦ AJ1082
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 470
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ Q
♦ 843
♣ AQ109632

South:
♠ KQ103
♥ K6
♦ AKJ105
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 471
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ65
♥ A104
♦ AK52
♣ K10

South:
♠ 97
♥ Q932
♦ QJ1083
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	X ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 467	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9762	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	

Board: 468	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 469	♠ 9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	

Board: 470	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	

Board: 471	♠ 97	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q932	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q5	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 9653
♥ AQ
♦ AKQ98
♣ K8

South:
♠ A842
♥ K9762
♦ 104
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 468
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q654
♥ KQJ3
♦ 5
♣ 10976

South:
♠ K73
♥ 85
♦ AQ93
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 469
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AK1052
♥ A108
♦ KQ3
♣ K4

South:
♠ 9643
♥ J
♦ AJ1082
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 470
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ Q
♦ 843
♣ AQ109632

South:
♠ KQ103
♥ K6
♦ AKJ105
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 471
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ65
♥ A104
♦ AK52
♣ K10

South:
♠ 97
♥ Q932
♦ QJ1083
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	X ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 472	♠ A9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	
Board: 473	♠ KQ1076	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	You bid first.
Board: 474	♠ Q10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J752	
Board: 475	♠ AK8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ5	
Board: 476	♠ J753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: NS	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ A9764

♥ 5

♦ K9762

♣ J2

South:

♠ K2

♥ AKQ106

♦ QJ103

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 473

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KQ1076

♥ Q9

♦ AJ8

♣ AK4

South:

♠ J

♥ A10875

♦ 102

♣ QJ1083

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ Pass

3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 474

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ Q2

♦ KJ952

♣ J752

South:

♠ A642

♥ A5

♦ A4

♣ AK864

West North East South

1♣

1♥ Pass Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 475

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 753

♦ A52

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ QJ752

♥ K

♦ QJ74

♣ K108

West North East South

1♣ 3♥ X

AP

Board: 476

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J753

♥ Q654

♦ A752

♣ 6

South:

♠ A8

♥ AK9

♦ Q1084

♣ AQ42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 472	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: None	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	
Board: 473	♠ J	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10875	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1083	Partner bids first.
Board: 474	♠ A642	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK864	
Board: 475	♠ QJ752	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	
Board: 476	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ42	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ A9764

♥ 5

♦ K9762

♣ J2

South:

♠ K2

♥ AKQ106

♦ QJ103

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 473

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KQ1076

♥ Q9

♦ AJ8

♣ AK4

South:

♠ J

♥ A10875

♦ 102

♣ QJ1083

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ Pass

3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 474

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ Q2

♦ KJ952

♣ J752

South:

♠ A642

♥ A5

♦ A4

♣ AK864

West North East South

1♣

1♥ Pass Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 475

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 753

♦ A52

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ QJ752

♥ K

♦ QJ74

♣ K108

West North East South

1♣ 3♥ X

AP

Board: 476

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J753

♥ Q654

♦ A752

♣ 6

South:

♠ A8

♥ AK9

♦ Q1084

♣ AQ42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 477	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 478	♠ 4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ AJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J972	

Board: 479	♠ 74	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ64	You bid first.

Board: 480	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1073	

Board: 481	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK82	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 477
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AQJ97

South:
 ♠ AKQ109
 ♥ 8543
 ♦ 962
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 478
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K72
 ♦ AJ743
 ♣ J972

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ K10
 ♣ A863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♣ ¹	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 479
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ AQJ64

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ 10643
 ♦ 6
 ♣ K7532

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	X
2♠	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 480
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK65
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J642
 ♣ J1073

South:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 481

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ 1087

♦ AK7

♣ AK82

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ9643

♦ 986

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 477	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8543	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 478	♠ KQ2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A863	

Board: 479	♠ AQ3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 9	♣ K7532	Partner bids first.

Board: 480	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Board: 481	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9643	
Vul: None	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q105	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 477
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AQJ97

South:
 ♠ AKQ109
 ♥ 8543
 ♦ 962
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 478
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K72
 ♦ AJ743
 ♣ J972

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ K10
 ♣ A863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♣ ¹	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 479
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ AQJ64

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ 10643
 ♦ 6
 ♣ K7532

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	X
2♠	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 480
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK65
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J642
 ♣ J1073

South:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 481

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ 1087

♦ AK7

♣ AK82

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ9643

♦ 986

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 482	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q863	
Vul: NS	♦ J10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A8	

Board: 483	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ4	

Board: 484	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1073	

Board: 485	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A9832	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 486	♠ 92	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6532	
Vul: EW	♦ 9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ Q863

♦ J10964

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ K9754

♦ AK

♣ J95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 483

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ KQ108

♦ A42

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 72

♥ 976

♦ K3

♣ AQ10872

West North East South

1♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 484

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ107

♥ 10

♦ AJ105

♣ 1073

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ6

♦ K8643

♣ K4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 485

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AKJ5

♦ A9832

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A93

♥ 9

♦ KQ105

♣ 107643

West North East South

1♦ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 486

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 92

♥ A6532

♦ 9543

♣ Q9

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ Q98

♦ AQJ87

♣ A2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ X¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 482	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9754	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J95	

Board: 483	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ10872	

Board: 484	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K8643	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Board: 485	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107643	

Board: 486	♠ KQ5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ Q863

♦ J10964

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ K9754

♦ AK

♣ J95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 483

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ KQ108

♦ A42

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 72

♥ 976

♦ K3

♣ AQ10872

West North East South

1♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 484

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ107

♥ 10

♦ AJ105

♣ 1073

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ6

♦ K8643

♣ K4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 485

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AKJ5

♦ A9832

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A93

♥ 9

♦ KQ105

♣ 107643

West North East South

1♦ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 486

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 92

♥ A6532

♦ 9543

♣ Q9

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ Q98

♦ AQJ87

♣ A2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ X¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 487	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	

Board: 488	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9742	
Vul: None	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q65	

Board: 489	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K107	

Board: 490	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ843	

Board: 491	♠ AKQ10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q10752	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ 84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ K10643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ8	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK3	♣ J1096				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ K97				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q9742	♥ J863	Pass	1♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K532	♦ AQJ10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q65	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q9742		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ5	♥ 7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ J42	♦ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K107	♣ Q9643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ43	♠ A86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ A95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 65	♦ A843	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ843	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 4		1♣	2♥	3NT
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ A62	Pass	6NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ QJ85				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10752	♣ AJ864				
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 487	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10643	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1096	

Board: 488	♠ K97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J863	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 489	♠ Q9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9643	

Board: 490	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 491	♠ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ864	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ7
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ K10643
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J1096

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 488
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ Q9742
 ♦ K532
 ♣ Q65

South:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ J863
 ♦ AQJ10
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 489
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AKQJ5
 ♦ J42
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ Q9742
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K8
 ♣ Q9643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 490
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ43
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 65
 ♣ QJ843

South:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ A95
 ♦ A843
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 491
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ K10
 ♦ A10
 ♣ Q10752

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A62
 ♦ QJ85
 ♣ AJ864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 492	♠ J9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ98	

Board: 493	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ106	

Board: 494	♠ QJ963	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ K1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Board: 495	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ104	

Board: 496	♠ 98	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9832	♠ AQ6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K97	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 53	♦ AKQ102	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AKQ98	♣ 64	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J6542				
Vul: Both	♥ AK106	♥ J75		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J6	♦ A952	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ106	♣ 5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ963	♠ A752				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J102	♥ 87	Pass	1♠	1NT	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K1087	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q85				
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ A109843		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ875	♦ J10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ104	♣ J9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ A53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K96	♥ AJ2	1♥	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ6543	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ	♣ K1085				
Contract: 3N S						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 492	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 64	
Board: 493	♠ J6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 494	♠ A752	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 495	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109843	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	
Board: 496	♠ A53	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1085	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9832	♠ AQ6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K97	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 53	♦ AKQ102	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AKQ98	♣ 64	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J6542				
Vul: Both	♥ AK106	♥ J75		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J6	♦ A952	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ106	♣ 5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ963	♠ A752				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J102	♥ 87	Pass	1♠	1NT	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K1087	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q85				
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ A109843		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ875	♦ J10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ104	♣ J9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ A53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K96	♥ AJ2	1♥	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ6543	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ	♣ K1085				
Contract: 3N S						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 497	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A93	

Board: 498	♠ Q982	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ9752	

Board: 499	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1093	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J62	

Board: 500	♠ KJ842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 8	♣ J8765	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ72	♠ AJ1065		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ Q983	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ10	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A93	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q982	♠ K107				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AK43	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AK52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ9752	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 9842		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 5	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ Q1093	♦ AK862	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J62	♣ A108	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 500	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ842	♠ A1097				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ A2	2♥	Pass	3♥	X
North HCP: 8	♦ K8	♦ AQJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J8765	♣ A103				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced

Board: 497	♠ AJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q983	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	

Board: 498	♠ K107	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q6	

Board: 499	♠ 9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A108	

Board: 500	♠ A1097	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	
HCP: 19	♣ A103	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ72	♠ AJ1065		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ Q983	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ10	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A93	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q982	♠ K107				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AK43	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AK52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ9752	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 9842		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 5	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ Q1093	♦ AK862	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J62	♣ A108	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 500	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ842	♠ A1097				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ A2	2♥	Pass	3♥	X
North HCP: 8	♦ K8	♦ AQJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J8765	♣ A103				
Contract: 4♠ N						